# BAY COUNTY FLORIDA



\* 1913 100 2013 \*

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

### COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

**OF** 

# **BAY COUNTY, FLORIDA**

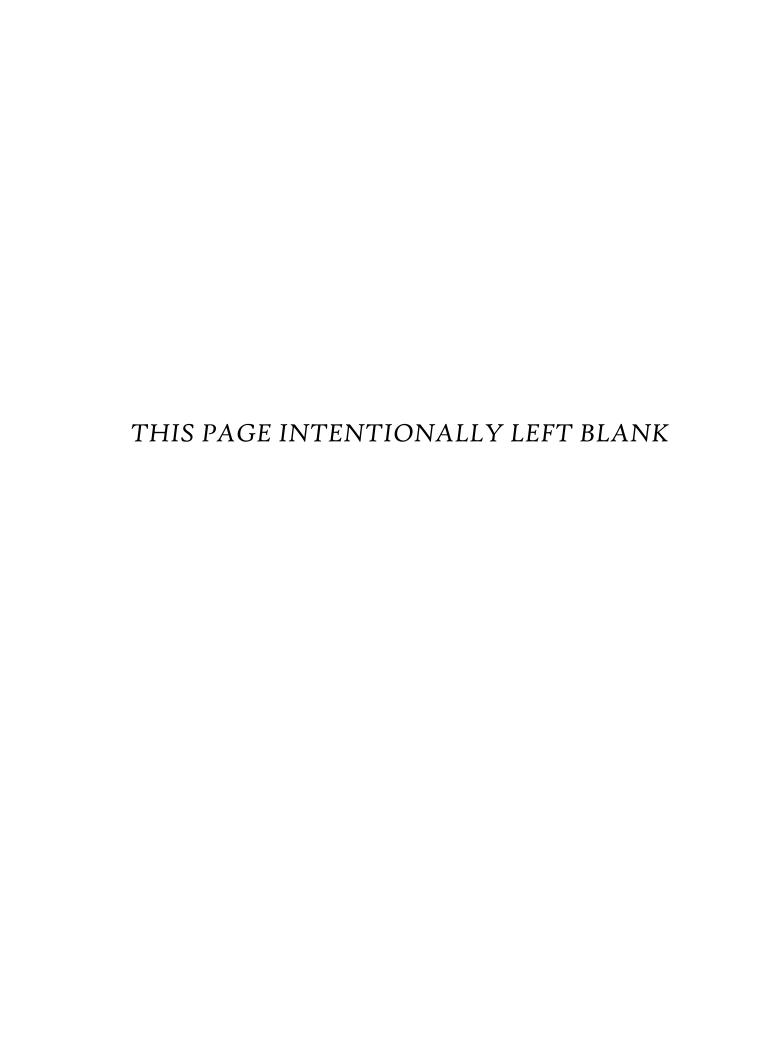
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

### PREPARED BY THE OFFICE

OF

# BILL KINSAUL CLERK OF COURT AND COMPTROLLER

JOSEPH ROGERS FINANCE OFFICER



| INTRODUCTORY SECTION  | Page |
|---|------|
| Letter of Transmittal   | A-1  |
| Location of Government  | A-8  |
| Listing of County Officials   | A-10 |
| Organizational Chart  | A-13 |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting  | A-14 |
| FINANCIAL SECTION   |      |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | B-1  |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis  | B-5  |
| Basic Financial Statements:   |      |
| Government-wide Financial Statements:   |      |
| Statement of Net Position   | B-16 |
| Statement of Activities   | B-18 |
| Fund Financial Statements:  |      |
| Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds  | B-20 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds   | B-21 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | B-22 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund   | B-23 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Tourist Development Fund                             | B-24 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Transportation Fund                                  | B-25 |
| Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds   | B-26 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds   | B-28 |
| Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds   | B-30 |

|  | Page  |
|--|-------|
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds   | B-34  |
| Notes to Basic Financial Statements  | B-35  |
| Required Supplementary Information:  |       |
| Schedule of Funding Progress for the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Postemployment Benefits Plan       | B-86  |
| Schedule of Employer Contributions for the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Postemployment Benefits Plan | B-86  |
| Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules:  |       |
| Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds  | B-90  |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Nonmajor Governmental Funds | B-94  |
| Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual:                    |       |
| Public Safety  | B-98  |
| Intergovernmental Radio Communications   | B-99  |
| District Mosquito Control  | B-100 |
| MSTU Fire Protection   | B-101 |
| Court  | B-102 |
| Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds   | B-104 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds     | B-105 |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds   | B-106 |
| Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Fiduciary Funds  | B-110 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds                               | B-114 |

| STATISTICAL SECTION   | Page |
|---|------|
| Statistical Section Descriptions  | C-1  |
| Schedule 1 – Net Position By Component – Last Ten Fiscal Years  | C-2  |
| Schedule 2 - Changes in Net Position - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | C-4  |
| Schedule 3 – Fund Balance, Governmental Funds – Last Ten Fiscal Years   | C-8  |
| Schedule 4 - Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | C-10 |
| Schedule 5 – Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property – Last Ten Fiscal Years                              | C-12 |
| Schedule 6 - Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | C-13 |
| Schedule 7 - Principal Property Taxpayers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago   | C-14 |
| Schedule 8 - Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | C-15 |
| Schedule 9 – State of Florida and Bay County Total Historical Half Cent Sales Tax Distributions – For Ten Year Period 2004-2013 | C-16 |
| Schedule 10 – Distribution of Half-Cent Sales Tax in Bay County Florida – For Ten Year Period 2004-2013                         | C-17 |
| Schedule 11 – Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type – Last Ten Fiscal Years  | C-18 |
| Schedule 12 - Pledged Revenue Coverage - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | C-20 |
| Schedule 13 – Wholesale Water System Historical Revenues, Expenses and Debt Service Coverage – Last Ten Fiscal Years            | C-22 |
| Schedule 14 – Historical Coverage of Projected Maximum Annual Debt Service By Sales Tax Revenues – Last Ten Fiscal Years        | C-24 |
| Schedule 15 - Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years   | C-26 |
| Schedule 16 - Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago   | C-27 |
| Schedule 17 – Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function – Last Ten Fiscal Years   | C-28 |
| Schedule 18 - Operating Indicators by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | C-29 |
| Schedule 19 - Capital Asset Statistics by Function - Last Ten Fiscal Years  | C-30 |

| COMPLIANCE SECTION  | Page |
|---|------|
| Independent Auditor's Management Letter   | D-1  |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | D-5  |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program/State Project and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General           | D-7  |
| Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs – Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance   | D-11 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Year Audit Findings   | D-14 |
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance   | D-15 |
| Schedule of Receipts and Expenditures of Funds Related to the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill   | D-18 |



March 25, 2014

Honorable George Gainer, Chairman and Distinguished Members of the Board of County Commissioners Honorable Frank McKeithen, Sheriff Honorable Mark A. Andersen, Supervisor of Elections Honorable Dan Sowell, Property Appraiser Honorable Peggy Brannon, Tax Collector Bay County, Florida

Lady and Gentlemen,

We are pleased to present to you and the citizens of Bay County, the accompanying Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of Bay County, Florida (the "County") for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. This report was prepared by the Division of Board Finance within the Office of the Clerk of Court & Comptroller. Responsibility for the accuracy of the presented data, and completeness and fairness of the presentation including all disclosures, rests with the Clerk as Chief Financial Officer and Comptroller of Bay County. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds. We further believe that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the County's financial affairs have been included.

The purpose of this letter is to point out narratively the highlights of the County's financial operations for the fiscal year. The CAFR is designed to meet the needs of a wide range of financial statement users.

A wealth of information is presented in this report and we encourage your careful review to obtain a clear picture of the financial position of Bay County. We would like to recommend that you read the complementary information offered in the Management's Discussion and Analysis on Page B-5.

#### General

The County's financial statements have been prepared to meet the requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, *Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments* (GASB 34). GASB 34 establishes a reporting model that the County has reported in five parts;

- 1. Management's Discussion and Analysis; a narrative report providing significant information about the County and how the County's financial position has changed from September 30, 2012, to September 30, 2013, and the reasons for the change;
- 2. Government-wide Financial Statements; statements which report on the governmental and business-type assets, liabilities, expenses and revenues of the County;
- 3. Fund Financial Statements; statements which report on the major individual governmental and proprietary funds of the County;
- 4. Budgetary Comparisons for the County's general fund and major special revenue funds, and;
- 5. The notes to the financial statements.

#### **Accounting System and Budgetary Control**

The accounting records for general governmental operations are maintained on a modified accrual basis with revenue being recorded upon determination that it is both available and measurable. Expenditures for general governmental operations are recorded when the services or goods are received and the liabilities incurred. Accounting records for enterprise and internal service funds are converted to the full accrual basis of accounting at fiscal year end for reporting purposes.

In developing and evaluating the accounting system, consideration is given to the adequacy of the internal control structure. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding; (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition; and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that; (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the evaluation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. All internal control evaluations occur within the above framework.

State law requires counties and their elected officials to develop balanced budgets to provide for the operation of their offices. Details of expenditures to be made and the resources available to meet these proposed obligations must be included in the budget. Upon adoption, the budget document becomes the legal basis for carrying out the activities of the County. Except as noted within the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements, the Board of County Commissioners adopts budgets for all funds. The Property Appraiser and the Tax Collector's budgets are approved by the Florida Department of Revenue. The Sheriff and Supervisor of Elections prepare budgets for their General Funds, which are submitted to and approved by the Board.

The Clerk of Court & Comptroller, as ex-officio Clerk to the Board, prepares and submits a budget for services provided to the Board of County Commissioners for their approval. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles, except as noted in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements. Expenditures cannot exceed the total amount budgeted for each fund. Budget control is maintained by a computerized encumbrance system, which restricts budgetary amounts upon input. Purchase orders that exceed account appropriations are not released until additional appropriations are made available. All appropriations lapse at year-end. If required, encumbrances are reestablished at the beginning of the new fiscal year if the funds are appropriated in the annual budget.

#### The Reporting Entity and Its Services

Bay County is a non-chartered county established under the legal authority of the Constitution and the Laws of the State of Florida. The County provides a full range of services. These include tax assessments and collections, state and county courts, public safety (law enforcement and fire), physical environment, transportation, economic environment, human services and general administrative services. In addition, the County also operates five enterprise activities. The County's Component Units consist of the Panama City Beach Convention & Visitors Bureau, Inc. and the Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc. These are included in the County's reporting entity due to the significance of their operational or financial relationship with the County. For more information regarding the Component Units, please refer to Note 1 in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

#### **Economic Condition and Outlook**

The base of Bay County's economy is a mix of forestry, tourism, trades, services, manufacturing, construction and commercial fishing. Incorporated in 1913, the County lies within the panhandle of the State of Florida on the Gulf of Mexico. The area serves as home to two major military installations; Tyndall Air Force Base and the Naval Surface Warfare Center. The economic outlook for the County appears to be stable, considering the current status of the national and state economies.

The County, in cooperation with the Chamber of Commerce, is actively pursuing businesses to locate within this area in an effort to better provide stable employment for its citizenry. Continual implementation of the County's Comprehensive Plan will ensure that any future growth will promote an economically secure and ecologically safe environment in which to live.

#### **Major Initiatives**

<u>For the Year</u> – Bay County continued its efforts to revitalize and stabilize neighborhoods through funds received from the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development for a Neighborhood Stabilization Program (NSP). Neighborhood Stabilization Program grant funds are used to acquire abandoned or foreclosed properties then rehabilitate the homes as necessary for resell to income-eligible families.

The sugar white sands of Panama City Beach continue to attract the attention of individuals from all over the United States as well as other countries. Bay County, along with the Tourist Development Council (TDC), work together to promote tourism throughout the world. Construction of a new state of the art amphitheater was completed in 2013. Concerts hosting well known musical talent have been a huge success. These concerts have attracted thousands of tourists to the area during the peak season, as well as, the off season.

The completion of the 10,920 square foot Emergency Operations Logistics warehouse was completed in 2013. The warehouse will be utilized for housing and staging of emergency needs during disasters and recovery periods.

The Bay County Intelligent Traffic System (ITS) completed the \$2.5 million project to extend the ITS infrastructure to critical intersections located west of the Hathaway Bridge. The project will enhance safety and improve traffic flow along the Panama City Beach Parkway corridor.

<u>For the Future -</u> Bay County, along with its municipalities and school district, continues in its endeavors to develop and enhance the area's infrastructure. Stormwater management, transportation and facility enhancements have been identified as critical future needs of Bay County.

Construction has been delayed until the summer of 2014 for an addition to the Bay County Courthouse. The new three story 40,000 square foot addition will include courtrooms, chambers and administrative staff office space, with secure parking on the ground floor. The new addition will be joined to the existing courthouse via a secured walkway. It is anticipated that the addition will be completed in 2015.

Resurfacing of roads, new sidewalks and improvements to area intersections continue to represent efforts being made by the County not only in anticipation of future growth, but to improve the quality of life for Bay County's citizenry, and to promote tourism and recreation.

Bay County plans to begin operating the Emergency Medical Services that is currently operated by Bay Medical Center Sacred Heart Health System. This will allow the County to house ambulances at a variety of locations in order to better serve the community with more efficient call times.

With the continued efforts of various organizations and governmental entities, new industries are showing interest in Bay County as a place in which to operate. Efforts are continuing through the Bay County Chamber's Economic Development Council to attract diversified industries to the community. Bay County is encouraging citizen participation in determining its future through development of informative web sites and access to elected officials through e-mail.

#### **Independent Audit**

In compliance with the laws of the State of Florida, Bay County was audited by independent certified public accountants. The opinion of Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC may be found on Page B-1 of this report. The reports relating specifically to the single audit are included in the section entitled "Compliance."

#### **Reporting Achievement**

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Bay County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012. The Certificate of Achievement is the highest form of recognition for excellence in state and local government financial reporting.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR whose contents conform to program standards. A CAFR must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. Bay County has been awarded the Certificate of Achievement for twenty-four consecutive years (fiscal years ended September 30, 1989 through 2012). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA for approval.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the Clerk's Division of Board Finance, the County Manager, the County's Legal Staff, the Office of Management and Budget, and the various directors of the County departments, as well as, staff of the County Constitutional offices.

We would also like to thank the Constitutional Officers; Frank McKeithen, Dan Sowell, Mark Andersen, Peggy Brannon; County Commissioners: Mike Nelson, George B. Gainer, William T. Dozier, Guy M. Tunnell and Mike Thomas for their interest and support in administering the financial operations of the County during the fiscal year presented.

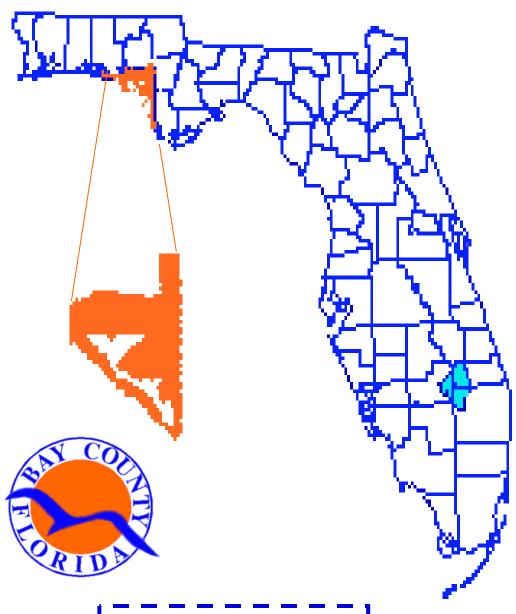
Respectfully submitted,

Bill Kinsaul

Clerk of Court & Comptroller

Joseph Rogers Finance Officer

| THIS | PAGE | INTEN | TION | ALLY | LEFT | BLAN | ٧K |
|------|------|-------|------|------|------|------|----|
|      |      |       |      |      |      |      |    |



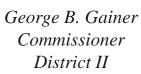
Bay County, Florida is located in the Northwest portion of the State on the Gulf of Mexico. The County's 764 square miles are home to more than 169,270 people. The County has seven incorporated municipalities: Panama City, Panama City Beach, Springfield, Callaway, Lynn Haven, Parker and Mexico Beach.

| THIS PA | AGE INTE | NTIONA | ALLY | LEFT | <b>BLANK</b> |
|---------|----------|--------|------|------|--------------|



County Officials
Bay County, Florida

Mike Nelson Commissioner District I







William T. Dozier Commissioner District III



Guy Tunnell Commissioner District IV



Mike Thomas Commissioner District V



County Officials
Bay County, Florida

Mark Andersen Supervisor of Elections

Bill Kinsaul Clerk of Court & Comptroller





Dan Sowell Property Appraiser



Peggy Brannon Tax Collector

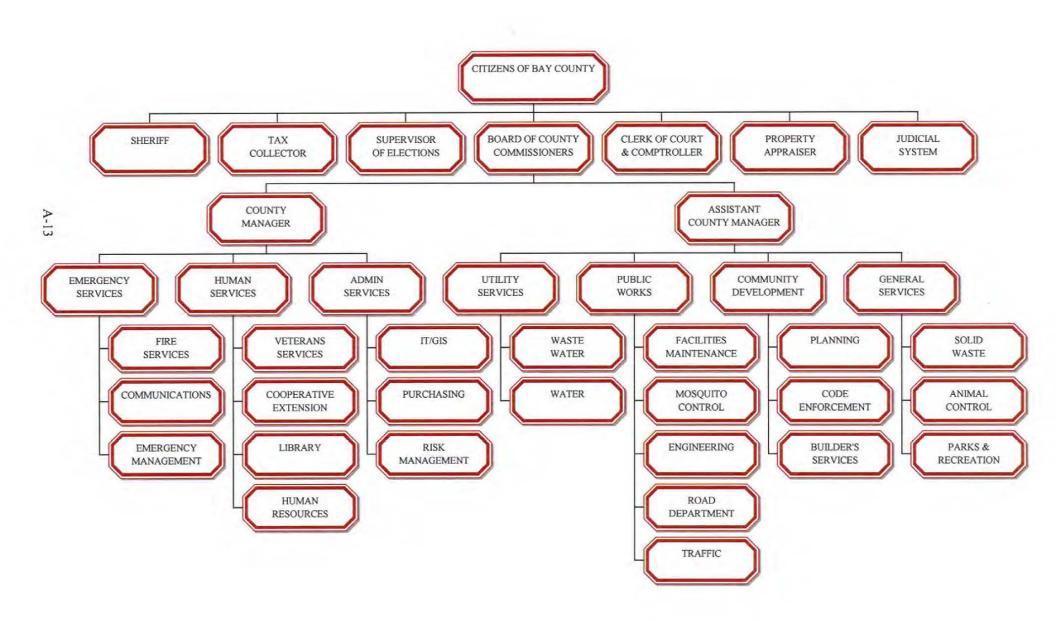


Frank McKeithen Sheriff

| THIS PAGE | INTENTIO | ONALLY L | EFT BLANK |
|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|           |          |          |           |

# BAY COUNTY ORGANIZATIONAL CHART

Fiscal Year 2013



# Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Bay County, Florida for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2012.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a governmental unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements, and we are submitting it to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting

Presented to

Bay County Florida

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2012

Executive Director/CEO

| THIC       | DACI | EINTE | NITION | JATIV | IFET         | RI / | NIV          |
|------------|------|-------|--------|-------|--------------|------|--------------|
| $1 \Pi 13$ | ragi |       |        | NALLI | $LC\Gamma I$ | DLF  | $\Lambda VV$ |



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida

#### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Bay County, Florida (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida Page Two

#### **Opinions**

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Bay County, Florida, as of September 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the general, tourist development and transportation funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages B-5 through B-14 and schedules of funding progress and of employer contributions for the retiree's health insurance other postemployment benefits plan on page B-86 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor governmental, internal service, and fiduciary fund financial statements and budgetary schedules listed in the table of contents, and statistical section are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance is presented for the purpose of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations*, and Chapter 10.550, State of Florida Rules of the Auditor General, and is also not a required part of the financial statements. The schedule of receipts and expenditures of funds related to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill is presented for the purpose of additional analysis as required by Chapter 10.550, State of Florida Rules of the Auditor General, and is also not a part of the required financial statements.

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida Page Three

The combining and individual nonmajor governmental, internal service, and fiduciary fund financial statements, the budgetary schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, and the schedule of receipts and expenditures of funds related to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor governmental, internal service, and fiduciary fund financial statements, the budgetary schedules, and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards and state financial assistance, and the schedule of receipts and expenditures of funds related to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 25, 2014, on our consideration of Bay County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Bay County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Cau, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida March 25, 2014

| <b>THIS</b> | DAC | TEIN  | TTEN              | TT  | ONIA    | 117 | IEET | DΙ | ANT          | $\nu$        |
|-------------|-----|-------|-------------------|-----|---------|-----|------|----|--------------|--------------|
| 11113       | rac | JL II | N $I$ $L$ $I$ $N$ | 111 | O11 $D$ | LLI |      | DL | $\Delta I N$ | $\mathbf{N}$ |

Bay County, Florida MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION and ANALYSIS For the Year Ended September 30, 2013

Management's discussion and analysis provides an objective and easily readable analysis of the County's financial activities. The analysis provides summary financial information for the County and should be read in conjunction with the County's financial statements.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- Total assets of the County exceeded total liabilities by \$350,517,403 (net position). Of this amount, \$10,127,270 is unrestricted net position for governmental activities and \$34,693,980 is unrestricted net position for business-type activities, while \$65,276,675 is restricted net position for governmental activities and \$11,160,273 is restricted net position for business-type activities.
- Total net position increased by \$7,494,767. Of this amount, an increase of \$1,333,379 is attributable to governmental activities and an increase of \$6,161,388 is attributable to business-type activities.
- As of September 30, 2013, general fund's unassigned fund balance was \$9,241,995 or 11 percent of total general fund expenditures.
- Governmental activities revenues increased to \$139,043,254 or approximately 10 percent, while governmental activities expenses increased 7 percent to \$139,821,948. Business-type activities revenues increased to \$48,771,110 or 17 percent, while business-type activities expenses decreased 10 percent to \$40,497,649.
- The County's outstanding bonded debt increased by \$7,514,736 or 4 percent during fiscal year 2013. The key factor contributing to the increase in bonded debt was the issuance of bonds in the amount \$13,700,000 for the construction of an addition to the County's courthouse.

#### **OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. The government-wide financial statements present an overall picture of the County's financial position and results of operations. The fund financial statements present financial information for the County's major funds. The notes to the financial statements provide additional information concerning the County's finances that are not otherwise disclosed in the government-wide or fund financial statements.

#### Government-wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements include the statement of net position and statement of activities. These statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's financial position in a manner similar to that of private-sector companies. Emphasis is placed on the net position of governmental activities and business-type activities, as well as the change in net position. Governmental activities are primarily supported by property taxes, sales taxes, federal and state grants, charges for services, and state shared revenues, while business-type activities are supported by charges to the users of those particular activities, such as water, sewer, and solid waste disposal charges.

The *statement of net position* presents information on all assets and liabilities of the County, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Assets, liabilities and net position are reported separately for governmental activities and business-type activities. Increases or decreases in net position over time may serve as a useful indicator of the County's improving or declining financial position.

The *statement of activities* presents information on all revenues and expenses of the County and the change in net position for the fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in the statement of activities for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned, but unused vacation leave).

Expenses are reported by major function, along with program revenues relating to those functions, providing the net cost of all functions provided by the County. In order to better understand the County's operations, governmental activities expenses, include among others, general government services, public safety, culture and recreation, transportation, and economic environment. Business-type activities expenses, which are financed by user fees and charges, include water and sewer services, solid waste disposal, emergency medical services, and industrial waste treatment and disposal.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the County itself (known as the *primary government*), but also the following legally separate component units: Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc. and Panama City Beach Convention and Visitor's Bureau, Inc. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the County's financial information.

#### Fund Financial Statements

A *fund* is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific purposes or objectives. Individual funds have been established by the County to account for revenues that are restricted to certain uses, comply with legal requirements, or account for the use of federal and state grants. The three major categories of funds found in the County's *fund financial statements* include: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Fund financial statements provide financial information for the County's major funds and more detailed information about the County's activities. Governmental fund financial statements provide information on the *current* assets and liabilities of the funds, changes in *current* financial resources (revenues and expenditures), and *current* available resources. The proprietary funds financial statements provide information on all assets and liabilities of the funds, changes in the economic resources (revenues and expenses), and total economic resources. The fiduciary fund statement provides information concerning assets held in trust by the County for the benefit of parties outside the government.

Fund financial statements for all governmental funds include a balance sheet and a statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance. The County's general fund and major special revenue funds include a statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance-budget and actual. For the proprietary funds, which include internal service funds in addition to business-type activities, a statement of net position, a statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position, and a statement of cash flows are presented. A statement of fiduciary net position is presented for the County's agency fund.

The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds. *Enterprise funds* are used to report the same functions presented as *business-type activities* in the government-wide financial statements. The enterprise funds account for the fiscal activities relating to solid waste disposal, industrial waste treatment and disposal, and water and sewer utilities. *Internal service funds* are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the various County functions. Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, the internal service funds have been included within *governmental activities* in the government-wide financial statements.

The government-wide financial statements and the fund financial statements provide different presentations of the County's financial position. Categorized by governmental activities and business-type activities, the government-wide financial statements provide an overall picture of the County's financial standing. These statements, which are comparable to private-sector companies, provide a good understanding of the County's overall financial health and present the means used to pay for various activities, or functions provided by the County. All assets of the County, including buildings, land, roads, and bridges are reported in the **statement of net position**, as well as all liabilities, including outstanding principal on bonds, capital leases, and future employee benefits obligated but not yet paid by the County. The **statement of activities** includes depreciation on all long lived assets of the County, but all transactions between different functions of the County have been eliminated to avoid "doubling up" the revenues and expenditures.

The *fund financial statements* provide a presentation of the County's major funds, along with a column for all nonmajor funds. In the case of governmental activities, outlays for long lived assets are reported as expenditures and long-term liabilities, such as general obligation bonds, are not included in the fund financial statements. To facilitate a comparison between the *fund financial statements* and the *government-wide financial statements*, a reconciliation is provided.

*Notes to the financial statements* provide additional detail concerning the financial activities and financial balances of the County. Additional information about the accounting practices of the County, investments of the County, and long-term debt are just a few of the items included in the notes to the financial statements.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY

The following schedule provides a summary of the assets, liabilities and net position of the County. At the end of fiscal year 2013, the County is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net position, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its governmental and business-type activities.

#### Bay County, Florida Net Position

| Governmental Activitie        |    |             |    | ctivities   | Business-type Activities Total |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--|
| September 30                  | ), | 2013        |    | 2012        | 2013                           |    | 2012        |    | 2013        |    | 2012        |  |
|                               |    |             |    |             |                                |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |
| Current and other assets      | \$ | 113,189,203 | \$ | 90,118,700  | \$<br>77,292,395               | \$ | 70,732,444  | \$ | 190,481,598 | \$ | 160,851,144 |  |
| Capital assets                |    | 250,625,587 |    | 256,998,818 | 163,928,237                    |    | 171,400,357 |    | 414,553,824 |    | 428,399,175 |  |
| Total assets                  |    | 363,814,790 |    | 347,117,518 | 241,220,632                    |    | 242,132,801 |    | 605,035,422 |    | 589,250,319 |  |
|                               |    |             |    |             |                                |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |
| Current and other liabilities | s  | 14,778,351  |    | 13,306,422  | 10,842,290                     |    | 13,168,468  |    | 25,620,641  |    | 26,474,890  |  |
| Long-term liabilities         |    | 113,694,442 |    | 99,802,478  | 115,202,936                    |    | 119,950,315 |    | 228,897,378 |    | 219,752,793 |  |
| Total liabilities             |    | 128,472,793 |    | 113,108,900 | 126,045,226                    |    | 133,118,783 |    | 254,518,019 |    | 246,227,683 |  |
| Net investment in capital     |    |             |    |             |                                |    |             |    |             |    |             |  |
| assets                        |    | 159,938,052 |    | 176,901,127 | 69,321,153                     |    | 76,152,474  |    | 229,259,205 |    | 253,053,601 |  |
| Net position-restricted       |    | 65,276,675  |    | 49,440,926  | 11,160,273                     |    | 11,142,041  |    | 76,436,948  |    | 60,582,967  |  |
| Net position-unrestricted     |    | 10,127,270  |    | 7,666,565   | 34,693,980                     |    | 21,719,503  |    | 44,821,250  |    | 29,386,068  |  |
| Total net position            | \$ | 235,341,997 | \$ | 234,008,618 | \$<br>115,175,406              | \$ | 109,014,018 | \$ | 350,517,403 | \$ | 343,022,636 |  |

Investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, and equipment), net of any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets, represents the County's largest portion of net position (65 percent). These capital assets are utilized to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. It should be noted, that although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

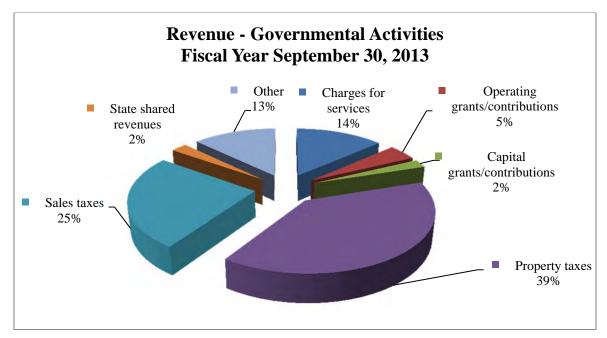
The *restricted net position*, representing 22 percent of the County's net position, are subject to external restrictions, and thus are limited as to how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net position (\$44,821,250) may be used to help meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.

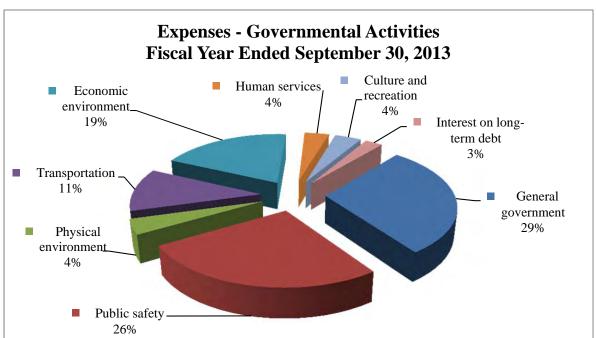
Governmental activities long-term liabilities increased by \$13,891,964 during 2013, while business-type activities long-term liabilities decreased by \$4,747,379. The issuance of \$13,700,000 in bonds to construct an addition to the County's courthouse was responsible for the increase in the governmental activities long-term liabilities, while repayment of principal through semi-annual and annual debt service payments contributed to the decrease in long-term liabilities for business-type activities.

The following schedule provides a summary of the changes in net position:

# Bay County, Florida Changes in Net Position

|                                      | Governmental Activities Business-type Activities |           | ctivities         | Total             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
| Year ended September 30,             | 20   | 013       | 2012              | 2013              |    | 2012        |    | 2013        |    | 2012        |
| Program revenues                     |  |           |                   |                   |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Charges for services                 | \$ 18  | 3,743,081 | \$<br>18,235,766  | \$<br>36,911,740  | \$ | 37,004,142  | \$ | 55,654,821  | \$ | 55,239,908  |
| Operating grants/contributions       | 6  | ,094,392  | 6,756,304         | -                 |    | 315,000     |    | 6,094,392   |    | 7,071,304   |
| Capital grants/contributions         | 3  | ,067,383  | 5,073,251         | 988,605           |    | 706,041     |    | 4,055,988   |    | 5,779,292   |
| General revenues                     |  |           |                   |                   |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Property taxes                       | 54   | ,779,271  | 56,937,944        | -                 |    | -           |    | 54,779,271  |    | 56,937,944  |
| Sales taxes                          | 35   | ,163,910  | 33,318,347        | 2,100             |    | 1,400       |    | 35,166,010  |    | 33,319,747  |
| State shared revenues – unrestricted | 3  | ,413,917  | 3,211,349         | -                 |    | -           |    | 3,413,917   |    | 3,211,349   |
| Other                                | 17   | ,781,300  | 3,443,631         | 10,868,665        |    | 3,818,263   |    | 28,649,965  |    | 7,261,894   |
| Total revenues                       | 139  | ,043,254  | 126,976,592       | 48,771,110        |    | 41,844,846  |    | 187,814,364 |    | 168,821,438 |
|                                      |  |           |                   |                   |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Expenses                             |  |           |                   |                   |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| General government                   |  | ,761,101  | 37,957,601        | -                 |    | -           |    | 40,761,101  |    | 37,957,601  |
| Public safety                        | 36   | ,924,438  | 36,745,373        | -                 |    | -           |    | 36,924,438  |    | 36,745,373  |
| Physical environment                 |  | ,513,532  | 5,397,684         | -                 |    | -           |    | 5,513,532   |    | 5,397,684   |
| Transportation                       | 15   | ,852,176  | 15,750,626        | -                 |    | -           |    | 15,852,176  |    | 15,750,626  |
| Economic environment                 | 26   | ,608,771  | 20,951,183        | -                 |    | -           |    | 26,608,771  |    | 20,951,183  |
| Human services                       | 5  | ,045,532  | 5,321,884         | -                 |    | -           |    | 5,045,532   |    | 5,321,884   |
| Culture and recreation               | 5  | ,523,037  | 5,856,186         | -                 |    | -           |    | 5,523,037   |    | 5,856,186   |
| Interest on long-term debt           | 3  | ,593,361  | 3,292,291         | -                 |    | -           |    | 3,593,361   |    | 3,292,291   |
| Wholesale water system               |  | -         | -                 | 11,412,183        |    | 11,271,371  |    | 11,412,183  |    | 11,271,371  |
| Retail water and wastewater          |  | -         | -                 | 11,013,285        |    | 11,164,990  |    | 11,013,285  |    | 11,164,990  |
| Industrial wastewater                |  | -         | -                 | 1,611,176         |    | 3,602,863   |    | 1,611,176   |    | 3,602,863   |
| Solid waste                          |  | -         | -                 | 15,225,489        |    | 17,622,969  |    | 15,225,489  |    | 17,622,969  |
| Building services                    |  | -         | -                 | 1,118,630         |    | 1,215,319   |    | 1,118,630   |    | 1,215,319   |
| Emergency medical services           |  | -         | -                 | 116,886           |    | -           |    | 116,886     |    | -           |
| Total expenses                       | 139  | ,821,948  | 131,272,828       | 40,497,649        |    | 44,877,512  |    | 180,319,597 |    | 176,150,340 |
| Increase (decrease) in net           |  |           |                   |                   |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| position before transfers            |  | (778,694) | (4,296,236)       | 8,273,461         |    | (3,032,666) |    | 7,494,767   |    | (7,328,902) |
| Transfers                            | 2  | ,112,073  | (50,000)          | (2,112,073)       |    | 50,000      |    | -           |    | -           |
| Changes in net position              | :  | 1,333,379 | (4,346,236)       | 6,161,388         |    | (2,982,666) |    | 7,494,767   |    | (7,328,902) |
| Net position - beginning             | 234  | ,008,618  | 238,354,854       | 109,014,018       |    | 111,996,684 |    | 343,022,636 |    | 350,351,538 |
| Net position – ending                | \$ 235   | 5,341,997 | \$<br>234,008,618 | \$<br>115,175,406 | \$ | 109,014,018 | \$ | 350,517,403 | \$ | 343,022,636 |





As reflected in the changes in net position, the County's net position increased by \$7,494,767. While total revenues increased 11%, total expenses only increased at a rate of 2%, thus contributing to the increase in the County's net position. Total revenues increased \$18,992,926 from the previous year due mainly to a \$15,300,000 settlement with British Petroleum (BP) for economic damages received from the 2010, "Deep Water Horizon" oil spill. Sales tax revenue also increased approximately \$2 million in 2013, adding to the increase in the County's net position. While Solid Waste charges for services increased over \$1.6 million in 2013, the transfer of Industrial Waste operations to RockTenn produced a slight decline in charges for services in business-type activities. Governmental activities expenses exceeded revenues by \$778,694, while business-type activities revenues exceeded expenses by \$8,273,461. Total expenses increased by \$4,169,257 from the previous year. The major factor contributing to the increase in total expenses was the additional funding for the promotion of the area's beaches by the Tourist Development Council (TDC).

39% of the revenues for governmental activities are generated by property taxes, while most of the governmental resources are expended for general government (29%), public safety (26%), transportation (11%), and economic environment (19%) activities. Charges for services provided 76% of the revenues for business-type activities.

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE COUNTY'S FUNDS

#### Governmental Funds

#### **General Fund**

The main operating fund of the County is the general fund. As of September 30, 2013, total assets were \$49,990,787 and total liabilities were \$5,907,342. At the end of fiscal year 2013, unassigned fund balance of the general fund was \$9,241,995 while total fund balance equaled \$44,083,445. Total assets of the general fund increased \$21,329,682 from fiscal year 2012. The general fund transferred \$1.5 million to transportation for general operations in 2013. General fund revenues increased in fiscal year 2013 by \$9,779,171, due largely in part to a settlement with BP over the economic damages suffered by the County during the 2010 Deep Water Horizon oil spill. General fund expenditures also increased in fiscal year 2013, with the largest increase being attributed to public safety capital outlay.

The general fund's budget was amended during the year to reflect adjustments to expenditures for the completion of the Emergency Operations Center Logistics warehouse, as well as, the construction of the new roof for the County jail. Budget amendments were also made for increases in intergovernmental revenue to reflect amounts received for capital grants related to the completion of the Emergency Operations Center Logistics warehouse and wind retrofit enhancements to several County buildings, as well as, certain qualified homes. Amendments were also made to reflect the funds received from the BP settlement in fiscal year 2013. Revenues collected from ad valorem taxes were slightly higher than the amount budgeted, while the proceeds received from state revenue sharing came in at 8% above the amount budgeted. Local government half cent sales tax revenue also exceeded the budget by 9%. Excess fees returned to the County from the Tax Collector fell well below the budgeted amount. Current expenditures for general government came in below the amount budgeted, while capital outlay expenditures for public safety well exceeded the final amount budgeted. General government capital outlay expenditures were well under the amount budgeted for fiscal year 2013 due to the delayed construction of the courthouse addition.

#### **Transportation Fund**

The *transportation fund* accounts for the use of gas taxes restricted for transportation improvements, such as roads and bridges. This fund also accounts for the maintenance of the County's roadways, as well as, its road signs and traffic signals, and storm water management. Fund balance decreased \$4,311,874 in fiscal year 2013 due to a significant decline in funds received from federal and state grants. These funds provide the needed funding for maintenance and improvements to the County's roads and bridges, as well as, its Intelligent Transportation System (ITS).

#### **Tourist Development Fund**

The *tourist development fund* is used to account for the local option sales and use tourism tax, which is utilized to promote tourism in Bay County. Three of the five cents collected are designated for tourism promotion, while one cent is designated for maintenance and protection of the local beaches and the remaining cent designated for securing and supporting a low cost air carrier at the County's airport. Fund balance increased 13% in 2013, due to another record breaking year in tourism on Panama City Beach. A very quiet hurricane season, along with several new promotional events, contributed to the success of the 2013 tourism season. Tax revenues increased \$1,107,389 over 2012 due in part to special events and an enhanced enforcement and collection program. In addition, \$5.6 million of the BP settlement funds were deposited in the tourist development fund.

#### Other Governmental Funds

The *MSTU-fire protection fund* accounts for the provision of fire services throughout the County. Its primary source of revenue is ad valorem taxes, which comprised 93% of its revenues in 2013. The decrease in MSTU's fund balance can be contributed to the continued excess of reoccurring expenditures over revenues.

#### Proprietary Funds

The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in greater detail. All proprietary funds are reported as major funds.

Unrestricted net position of proprietary funds at the end of the year are presented below:

|                             | 2013                | 2012                |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
|                             | Unrestricted        | Unrestricted        |
| FUND                        | <b>Net Position</b> | <b>Net Position</b> |
| Wholesale water system      | \$<br>19,850,076    | \$<br>13,968,453    |
| Retail water and wastewater | 3,297,937           | 251,279             |
| Industrial wastewater       | -                   | 2,239,111           |
| Solid waste fund            | 6,310,814           | (142,385)           |
| Building services           | 5,351,935           | 5,403,045           |
| Emergency medical services  | (116,782)           | -                   |
| Total                       | \$<br>34,693,980    | \$<br>21,719,503    |

The wholesale water system fund is used to account for the operations of the County's wholesale water system. Impact fees charged to and paid by new customers must be used to expand and

enhance the water system which provides service to those individuals. Charges for services increased by \$386,216 over fiscal year 2012. A slight increase in consumption contributed to the increase in 2013. The wholesale water system fund's total net position increased \$5,442,157 in fiscal year 2013, due in part to an increase in the wholesale water rate and a slight increase in impact fees collected.

The County's *solid waste fund* accounts for the operations and maintenance of the County's landfill and incinerator. In fiscal year 2013, \$8,385,397 was generated by tip fees; this represents an increase of \$465,157 over the previous year's tip fee revenue. As required by the Department of Environmental Protection, the County has set aside, as of the end of the current fiscal year, \$3,020,376 for closure costs of its landfill. As of September 30, 2013, the County has accrued a total liability for landfill post closure care of \$6,396,519. As of September 30, 2013, total assets were \$95,429,643; total liabilities were \$36,561,982 and net position was \$58,867,661.

#### CAPITAL ASSETS ACTIVITY

The following schedule provides a summary of the County's capital assets activity. The County's total investment in capital assets for both its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2013, was \$414,553,824 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery and equipment, infrastructure, and construction in process.

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- The design phase of the Courthouse addition began in 2013. \$716,316 of the total design cost of \$1,009,660 was expended in fiscal year 2013. It is anticipated that construction should begin on the new addition in the second quarter of 2014, with a total construction cost not to exceed \$12,500,000.
- Construction was completed in the fourth quarter of 2013 on the new 10,920 square foot Emergency Operations Center logistics warehouse. The total project cost was \$965,550, with \$801,865 being expensed in 2013.
- In 2013 the County, along with Florida Department of Transportation, began construction on improvements to the West Bay Bridge and State Road 79 area. Improvements include sidewalk construction, intelligent transportation improvements, landscaping, and a flashing traffic signal. Total project cost is estimated to be \$1,803,465, with \$242,728 being expensed in fiscal year 2013.
- In 2013 construction was completed on the County Jail's new roof, at a total cost of \$1,109,023. \$1,060,197 of the total cost was expensed in 2013.

# **Capital Assets** (net of depreciation)

| Governmental Activities |   | Business-type Activities  |   |   | Total  |   |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| 2013                    | 2012  | 2013  | 2012  |   | 2013   |   | 2012   |  |
| \$ 18,103,942           | \$ 18,897,099   | \$ 5,727,643  | \$ 5,727,643  | \$  | 23,831,585   | \$  | 24,624,742   |  |
| 2,572,560               | 3,751,930   | 453,092   | 475,993   |   | 3,025,652  |   | 4,227,923  |  |
| 583,889                 | 457,995   | -   | -   |   | 583,889  |   | 457,995  |  |
| 107,046,230             | 109,986,003   | 881,032   | 951,649   |   | 107,927,262  |   | 110,937,652  |  |
| 11,921,348              | 12,670,394  | 4,865,358   | 4,246,855   |   | 16,786,706   |   | 16,917,249   |  |
| 110,397,618             | 111,235,397   | 152,001,112   | 159,998,217   |   | 262,398,730  |   | 271,233,614  |  |
| \$ 250,625,587          | \$ 256,998,818  | \$ 163,928,237  | \$ 171,400,357  | \$  | 414,553,824  | \$  | 428,399,175  |  |
|                         | 2013<br>\$ 18,103,942<br>2,572,560<br>583,889<br>107,046,230<br>11,921,348<br>110,397,618 | 2013     2012       \$ 18,103,942     \$ 18,897,099       2,572,560     3,751,930       583,889     457,995       107,046,230     109,986,003       11,921,348     12,670,394       110,397,618     111,235,397 | 2013     2012     2013       \$ 18,103,942     \$ 18,897,099     \$ 5,727,643       2,572,560     3,751,930     453,092       583,889     457,995     -       107,046,230     109,986,003     881,032       11,921,348     12,670,394     4,865,358       110,397,618     111,235,397     152,001,112 | 2013         2012         2013         2012           \$ 18,103,942         \$ 18,897,099         \$ 5,727,643         \$ 5,727,643           2,572,560         3,751,930         453,092         475,993           583,889         457,995         -         -           107,046,230         109,986,003         881,032         951,649           11,921,348         12,670,394         4,865,358         4,246,855           110,397,618         111,235,397         152,001,112         159,998,217 | 2013         2012         2013         2012           \$ 18,103,942         \$ 18,897,099         \$ 5,727,643         \$ 5,727,643         \$           2,572,560         3,751,930         453,092         475,993         -           583,889         457,995         -         -         -           107,046,230         109,986,003         881,032         951,649           11,921,348         12,670,394         4,865,358         4,246,855           110,397,618         111,235,397         152,001,112         159,998,217 | 2013         2012         2013         2012         2013           \$ 18,103,942         \$ 18,897,099         \$ 5,727,643         \$ 5,727,643         \$ 23,831,585           2,572,560         3,751,930         453,092         475,993         3,025,652           583,889         457,995         -         -         583,889           107,046,230         109,986,003         881,032         951,649         107,927,262           11,921,348         12,670,394         4,865,358         4,246,855         16,786,706           110,397,618         111,235,397         152,001,112         159,998,217         262,398,730 | 2013         2012         2013         2012         2013           \$ 18,103,942         \$ 18,897,099         \$ 5,727,643         \$ 5,727,643         \$ 23,831,585         \$           2,572,560         3,751,930         453,092         475,993         3,025,652           583,889         457,995         -         -         583,889           107,046,230         109,986,003         881,032         951,649         107,927,262           11,921,348         12,670,394         4,865,358         4,246,855         16,786,706           110,397,618         111,235,397         152,001,112         159,998,217         262,398,730 |  |

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in note 8 – Capital Assets, of the notes to basic financial statements of this report.

#### DEBT MANAGEMENT

At the end of the current fiscal year, the County had total bonded debt outstanding of \$191,247,125. This debt amount represents bonds secured solely by specified revenue sources (i.e., revenue bonds).

# **Outstanding Bonded Debt**

|               | Govern       | nmental      | ss-type      |               |               |               |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|               | Acti         | vities       | Activ        | vities        | To            | tal           |
|               | 2013         | 2012         | 2013         | 2012          | 2013          | 2012          |
| Revenue Bonds | \$91,312,541 | \$80,010,219 | \$99,934,584 | \$103,722,170 | \$191,247,125 | \$183,732,389 |

The County's total bonded debt outstanding increased by \$7,514,736 during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. The key factor contributing to the increase in bonded debt was the issuance of \$13,700,000 in bonds for the construction of an addition to the County's courthouse.

All of the County's insured debt maintains an "AAA" rating from Standard & Poor's, an "AAA" rating from Moody's Investors Service, and/or an "AAA" rating from Fitch. Most of the County's issues are rated by one or a combination of two rating agencies.

The Florida Constitution and Bay County set no legal debt limits on revenue bonds. More detailed information about the County's liabilities is presented in notes 12 and 13 of the notes to basic financial statements.

## OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The County's economy continued to feel the effects of the economic slowdown in certain areas during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. Commercial construction saw a slight decrease in activity by only issuing 163 commercial building permits in 2013, as opposed to the 214 permits issued in 2012, while residential construction began to experience a slight turnaround in activity in 2013 by issuing 825 permits for new single and multi-family residential units, as compared to 613 permits issued in 2012. Despite the continued economic downturn, Bay County did enjoy one of the best tourism seasons ever recorded in 2013. While surrounding counties also experienced an increase in tourism, Bay County saw a significant increase of 7% over fiscal year 2012, in its tourist development bed tax collections. The County's unemployment rate for 2013 was 7.8%, slightly higher than the State's average unemployment rate of 7%. In 2013, the County continued to focus on various transportation projects, as well as, various other intersection and road upgrades. The County also continued its work on expanding and enhancing the County's wastewater and water treatment and distribution capabilities. Long range plans have been formulated to develop and construct an "alternative" pump station for Deer Point Lake Reservoir, which serves as the County's primary water supply source. This project is vital to insure a clean, safe and reliable source of drinking water for the citizens of Bay County. An addition to the County courthouse is also planned for the upcoming year, which will provide additional courtrooms and office space for the judiciary.

This report was prepared by Board Finance under the direction of the Clerk of Court and Comptroller. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to Bay County Board Finance, P.O. Box 2269, Panama City, Florida 32402, Attention: Joey Rogers.

# BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

|   | F             | rimary Governme                                | ent           | Compor       | nent Units    |
|---|---------------|--|---------------|--------------|---------------|
|   |               | <u>,                                      </u> |               | Panama City  | Mexico        |
|   |               |  |               | Beach        | Beach         |
|   |               |  |               | Convention   | Community     |
|   | Governmental  | Business-type                                  |               | and Visitors | Development   |
|   | Activities    | Activities                                     | Total         | Bureau, Inc. | Council, Inc. |
| ASSETS                                      |               |  |               |              |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | \$ 62,216,854 | \$ 29,645,935                                  | \$ 91,862,789 | \$ 161,033   | \$ 105,192    |
| Investments                                 | 8,294,535     | 4,425,804                                      | 12,720,339    | Ψ 101,033    | φ 105,172     |
| Accounts receivable, net                    | 3,474,181     | 10,431,917                                     | 13,906,098    | 6,200,597    | 5,134         |
| Special assessments receivable              | 533,957       | 10,431,717                                     | 533,957       | 0,200,377    | 3,134         |
| Accrued interest receivable                 | 333,737       | 43,568   | 43,568        | _            | _             |
| Due from other governments                  | 5,691,285     | 1,319,290                                      | 7,010,575     |              |               |
| Prepaid expenses                            | 1,126,547     | 954,614  | 2,081,161     | 46,107       | 2,625         |
| Inventory                                   | 1,120,547     | 275,141  | 275,141       | 40,107       | 2,023         |
| Notes receivable                            | 549,870       | 12,516,334                                     | 13,066,204    | -            | -             |
| Investment in joint venture                 | 349,670       | 2,139,857                                      |               | -            | -             |
| Unamortized bond costs                      | 1,157,954     | 758,859  | 2,139,857     | -            | -             |
| Restricted assets                           | 1,137,934     | 130,039  | 1,916,813     | -            | -             |
|   | 26 244 420    | 12 024 277                                     | 20 279 707    |              |               |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | 26,244,430    | 13,034,277                                     | 39,278,707    | -            | -             |
| Investments                                 | 3,899,590     | 1,746,799                                      | 5,646,389     | -            | -             |
| Capital assets                              | 20 676 502    | C 100 725                                      | 26 957 227    |              |               |
| Nondepreciable                              | 20,676,502    | 6,180,735                                      | 26,857,237    | -            | -             |
| Depreciable, net                            | 229,949,085   | 157,747,502                                    | 387,696,587   | - 407.727    | 112.051       |
| Total assets                                | 363,814,790   | 241,220,632                                    | 605,035,422   | 6,407,737    | 112,951       |
| LIABILITIES                                 |               |  |               |              |               |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses       | 10,985,269    | 9,245,341                                      | 20,230,610    | 2,120,794    | 1,490         |
| Internal balances                           | (14,012)      | 14,012   | -             | -            | -             |
| Due to other governments                    | 382,877       | 631,198  | 1,014,075     | -            | -             |
| Deferred revenues                           | 3,126,900     | -  | 3,126,900     | -            | -             |
| Accrued interest payable                    | 263,116       | 351,313  | 614,429       | -            | -             |
| Customer deposits                           | 34,201        | 600,426  | 634,627       | -            | -             |
| Long-term liabilities                       |               |  |               |              |               |
| Due within one year                         |               |  |               |              |               |
| Estimated liability for self insured losses | 418,586       | -  | 418,586       | -            | -             |
| Accrued compensated absences                | 774,689       | 146,261  | 920,950       | -            | -             |
| Notes payable                               | -             | 1,010,753                                      | 1,010,753     | -            | -             |
| Capital leases                              | 51,809        | -  | 51,809        | -            | -             |
| Bonds payable                               | 2,140,000     | 5,130,000                                      | 7,270,000     | -            | -             |
| Due in more than one year                   |               |  |               |              |               |
| Estimated liability for self insured losses | 4,062,176     | -  | 4,062,176     | -            | -             |
| Accrued compensated absences                | 2,815,091     | 151,352  | 2,966,443     | -            | _             |
| Net OPEB obligation                         | 14,219,490    | 522,231  | 14,741,721    | -            | -             |
| Notes payable                               | -             | 7,041,236                                      | 7,041,236     | -            | _             |
| Capital leases                              | 40,060        | - · · · · · · -                                | 40,060        | -            | -             |
| Bonds payable                               | 89,172,541    | 94,804,584                                     | 183,977,125   | -            | _             |
| Landfill postclosure liability              | -             | 6,396,519                                      | 6,396,519     | _            | _             |
| Total liabilities                           | 128,472,793   | 126,045,226                                    | 254,518,019   | 2,120,794    | 1,490         |
|   | -,,           | -,,==0   | - ,,>         | ,,           | -,            |

Continued

|                                  | P  | rimary Governme | ent            | Compor   | ent Units  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
|                                  | Governmental Business-type Activities Activities Total |                 | Total          | Panama City<br>Beach<br>Convention<br>and Visitors<br>Bureau, Inc. | Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc. |  |
| NET POSITION                     |  |                 |                |  |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets | \$159,938,052  | \$ 69,321,153   | \$ 229,259,205 | \$ -   | \$ -   |  |
| Restricted for                   | , , ,  | , ,             | , ,            |  |  |  |
| Debt service                     | 18,622,412   | 6,392,494       | 25,014,906     | -  | -  |  |
| Impact fees                      | 2,622,611  | 4,767,779       | 7,390,390      | -  | -  |  |
| Public safety                    | 3,711,093  | -               | 3,711,093      | -  | -  |  |
| Court function                   | 3,391,889  | -               | 3,391,889      | -  | -  |  |
| Transportation                   | 737,206  | -               | 737,206        | -  | -  |  |
| Recreation                       | 438,784  | -               | 438,784        | -  | -  |  |
| Economic environment             | 33,116,088   | _               | 33,116,088     | -  | _  |  |
| Physical environment             | 2,636,592  | _               | 2,636,592      | -  | _  |  |
| Unrestricted                     | 10,127,270   | 34,693,980      | 44,821,250     | 4,286,943  | 111,461  |  |
| Total net position               | \$235,341,997  | \$115,175,406   | \$ 350,517,403 | \$ 4,286,943   | \$ 111,461                                       |  |

| Program Revo | enues |
|--------------|-------|
|--------------|-------|

|                                | Expenses          | Charges for Services | (  | Operating Grants and ontributions | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |           |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| Functions/Programs             |                   |                      |    |                                   |  |           |  |
| Primary Government             |                   |                      |    |                                   |  |           |  |
| Governmental activities        |                   |                      |    | -0.4.4.4                          |  |           |  |
| General government             | \$<br>40,761,101  | \$<br>14,846,161     | \$ | 601,112                           | \$                                     | 515,913   |  |
| Public safety                  | 36,924,438        | 1,153,326            |    | 3,644,617                         |  | 76,525    |  |
| Physical environment           | 5,513,532         | 36,980               |    | 1,152,332                         |  | -         |  |
| Transportation                 | 15,852,176        | 2,037,167            |    | 391,969                           |  | 1,875,158 |  |
| Economic environment           | 26,608,771        | -                    |    | 169,932                           |  | 44,636    |  |
| Human services                 | 5,045,532         | -                    |    | 103,810                           |  | -         |  |
| Culture and recreation         | 5,523,037         | 669,447              |    | 30,620                            |  | 555,151   |  |
| Interest on long-term debt     | 3,593,361         | <br>-                |    | -                                 |  | -         |  |
| Total governmental activities  | 139,821,948       | 18,743,081           |    | 6,094,392                         |  | 3,067,383 |  |
| Business-type activities       |                   |                      |    |                                   |  |           |  |
| Wholesale water system         | 11,412,183        | 16,038,992           |    | -                                 |  | 495,249   |  |
| Retail water and wastewater    | 11,013,285        | 7,187,654            |    | _                                 |  | 493,356   |  |
| Industrial wastewater          | 1,611,176         | 959,148              |    | _                                 |  | -         |  |
| Solid waste                    | 15,225,489        | 11,816,503           |    | _                                 |  | -         |  |
| Building services              | 1,118,630         | 909,443              |    | _                                 |  | -         |  |
| Emergency medical services     | 116,886           | ,<br>-               |    | _                                 |  | -         |  |
| Total business-type activities | 40,497,649        | 36,911,740           |    | -                                 |  | 988,605   |  |
| Total primary government       | \$<br>180,319,597 | \$<br>55,654,821     | \$ | 6,094,392                         | \$                                     | 4,055,988 |  |
| Component Units                |                   |                      |    |                                   |  |           |  |
| Panama City Beach Convention   |                   |                      |    |                                   |  |           |  |
| and Visitors Bureau, Inc.      | \$<br>11,198,912  | \$<br>12,778,738     | \$ | _                                 | \$                                     | -         |  |
| Mexico Beach Community         |                   |                      |    |                                   |  |           |  |
| Development Council, Inc.      | 600,774           | 570,028              |    | -                                 |  | -         |  |
| Total component units          | \$<br>11,799,686  | \$<br>13,348,766     | \$ | _                                 | \$                                     | -         |  |

## General revenues

Property taxes, levied for general purposes

Sales taxes

State shared revenues-unrestricted

Investment earnings

Miscellaneous

Total general revenues

### Transfers

Total general revenues and transfers

Change in net position

Net position - beginning (as previously stated)

Prior period adjustment

Net position - beginning (as restated)

Net position - ending

## Net (Expenses) Revenues and Changes in Net Position

|                            | Primary Government       | Component Units |                            |     |                        |    |              |   |         |   |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----|------------------------|----|--------------|---|---------|---|
| Governmental               | Business-type            |                 |                            |     | usiness-type           |    |              | ama City<br>Beach<br>nvention<br>I Visitors | C<br>De | Mexico<br>Beach<br>ommunity<br>evelopment |
| Activities                 | Activities               |                 | Total                      | Bui | reau, Inc.             | Co | ouncil, Inc. |   |         |   |
|                            |                          |                 |                            |     |                        |    |              |   |         |   |
| \$ (24,797,915)            | \$ -                     | \$              | (24,797,915)               | \$  | -                      | \$ | -            |   |         |   |
| (32,049,970)               | -                        |                 | (32,049,970)               |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| (4,324,220)                | -                        |                 | (4,324,220)                |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| (11,547,882)               | -                        |                 | (11,547,882)               |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| (26,394,203)               | -                        |                 | (26,394,203)               |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| (4,941,722)<br>(4,267,819) | -                        |                 | (4,941,722)<br>(4,267,819) |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| (3,593,361)                | -                        |                 | (3,593,361)                |     | _                      |    | _            |   |         |   |
| (111,917,092)              |                          |                 | (111,917,092)              |     |                        |    |              |   |         |   |
| (111,517,052)              |                          |                 | (111,>11,0>2)              |     |                        |    |              |   |         |   |
| -                          | 5,122,058                |                 | 5,122,058                  |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| -                          | (3,332,275)              |                 | (3,332,275)                |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| -                          | (652,028)                |                 | (652,028)                  |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| -                          | (3,408,986)              |                 | (3,408,986)                |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| -                          | (209,187)                |                 | (209,187)                  |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| -                          | (116,886)<br>(2,597,304) |                 | (116,886) (2,597,304)      |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| (111,917,092)              | (2,597,304)              |                 | (114,514,396)              |     | -                      |    |              |   |         |   |
| -                          | -                        |                 | -                          |     | 1,579,826              |    | -            |   |         |   |
| -                          | -                        |                 | -                          |     | _                      |    | (30,746      |   |         |   |
| _                          | _                        |                 |                            |     | 1,579,826              |    | (30,746)     |   |         |   |
|                            |                          |                 |                            |     | 7                      |    | (            |   |         |   |
| 54,779,271                 | -                        |                 | 54,779,271                 |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| 35,163,910                 | 2,100                    |                 | 35,166,010                 |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| 3,413,917                  | -                        |                 | 3,413,917                  |     | -                      |    | -            |   |         |   |
| 501,906                    | 1,673,405                |                 | 2,175,311                  |     | 543                    |    | 189          |   |         |   |
| 17,279,394                 | 9,195,260                |                 | 26,474,654                 |     |                        |    | 400          |   |         |   |
| 111,138,398                | 10,870,765               |                 | 122,009,163                |     | 543                    |    | 189          |   |         |   |
| 2,112,073<br>113,250,471   | (2,112,073)<br>8,758,692 |                 | 122,009,163                |     | 543                    |    | 189          |   |         |   |
| 1,333,379                  | 6,161,388                |                 | 7,494,767                  |     | 1,580,369              |    | (30,557      |   |         |   |
| 234,008,618                | 109,014,018              |                 | 343,022,636                |     | 3,139,301              |    | 142,018      |   |         |   |
| 234,008,618                | 109,014,018              |                 | 343,022,636                |     | (432,727)<br>2,706,574 |    | 142,018      |   |         |   |
|                            |                          | ¢               | _                          | •   |                        | •  |              |   |         |   |
| \$ 235,341,997             | \$ 115,175,406           | \$              | 350,517,403                | \$  | 4,286,943              | \$ | 111,461      |   |         |   |

|   |           | General        | Γ      | Tourist<br>Development | Tr      | ansportation | G  | Other<br>overnmental<br>Funds | G  | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
|---|-----------|----------------|--------|------------------------|---------|--------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS                                  |           |                |        |                        |         |              |    |                               |    |                               |
| Cash and cash equivalents               | \$        | 13,614,820     | \$     | 33,181,979             | \$      | 4,063,513    | \$ | 5,514,072                     | \$ | 56,374,384                    |
| Accounts receivable, net                |           | 1,800,329      |        | 1,170,845              |         | 51,714       |    | 143,256                       |    | 3,166,144                     |
| Special assessments receivable          |           | 69,916         |        | -                      |         | 464,041      |    | -                             |    | 533,957                       |
| Investments                             |           | 1,590,256      |        | 4,799,358              |         | 594,575      |    | 465,305                       |    | 7,449,494                     |
| Due from other funds                    |           | 11,879         |        | 263,084                |         | 16,051       |    | 8,139                         |    | 299,153                       |
| Due from other governments              |           | 3,242,721      |        | 34,738                 |         | 1,879,937    |    | 476,229                       |    | 5,633,625                     |
| Prepaid items                           |           | 334,272        |        | 180                    |         | 278,388      |    | 394,313                       |    | 1,007,153                     |
| Notes receivable                        |           | 549,870        |        | -                      |         | ,            |    | -                             |    | 549,870                       |
| Restricted assets                       |           | 2.,,0,0        |        |                        |         |              |    |                               |    | 2.5,070                       |
| Cash and cash equivalents               |           | 25,049,907     |        | _                      |         | 643,800      |    | 550,723                       |    | 26,244,430                    |
| Investments                             |           | 3,726,817      |        | -                      |         | 93,118       |    | 79,655                        |    | 3,899,590                     |
| Total assets                            | \$        | 49,990,787     | \$     | 39,450,184             | \$      | 8,085,137    | \$ | 7,631,692                     |    | 105,157,800                   |
| I LABOU VEVEC AND EVIND DAY ANGE        |           |                |        |                        |         |              |    |                               |    |                               |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE            |           |                |        |                        |         |              |    |                               |    |                               |
| Liabilities                             | ф         | 2.071.176      | ď      | 6 457 562              | Ф       | 000 722      | d. | 601.040                       |    | 10.011.210                    |
| Accounts payable                        | \$        | 2,071,176      | \$     | 6,457,563              | \$      | 880,732      | \$ | 601,848                       |    | 10,011,319                    |
| Deferred revenues                       |           | 3,111,099      |        | -                      |         | -            |    | 15,801                        |    | 3,126,900                     |
| Due to other funds                      |           | 357,886        |        | -                      |         | 213,363      |    | 78,003                        |    | 649,252                       |
| Advance from other funds                |           | -              |        | -                      |         | -            |    | 243,105                       |    | 243,105                       |
| Due to other governments                |           | 332,980        |        | -                      |         | -            |    | 49,897                        |    | 382,877                       |
| Customer deposits                       |           | 34,201         |        | - 457.562              |         | 1 004 005    |    | -                             |    | 34,201                        |
| Total liabilities                       |           | 5,907,342      |        | 6,457,563              |         | 1,094,095    |    | 988,654                       |    | 14,447,654                    |
| Fund balance                            |           |                |        |                        |         |              |    |                               |    |                               |
| Nonspendable                            |           | 334,272        |        | 180                    |         | 278,388      |    | 394,313                       |    | 1,007,153                     |
| Restricted                              |           | 26,443,120     |        | 32,992,095             |         | 737,206      |    | 5,635,221                     |    | 65,807,642                    |
| Assigned                                |           | 8,064,058      |        | 346                    |         | 5,975,448    |    | 613,504                       |    | 14,653,356                    |
| Unassigned                              |           | 9,241,995      |        | -                      |         | -            |    | -                             |    | 9,241,995                     |
| Total fund balance                      |           | 44,083,445     |        | 32,992,621             |         | 6,991,042    |    | 6,643,038                     |    | 90,710,146                    |
| Total liabilities and fund balance      | \$        | 49,990,787     | \$     | 39,450,184             | \$      | 8,085,137    | \$ | 7,631,692                     |    |                               |
| Amounts reported for governmental activ | vities in | the statement  | of net | position are di        | fferen  | t because:   |    |                               |    |                               |
| Capital assets used in governmental     |           |                |        | 1                      |         |              |    |                               |    |                               |
| therefore are not reported in the t     |           |                |        |                        |         |              |    |                               |    | 249,540,604                   |
| Internal service funds are used by n    | nanagen   | nent to charge | the co | osts of various a      | ctiviti | ies          |    |                               |    |                               |
| to individual funds. The assets ar      | _         | _              |        |                        |         |              |    |                               |    |                               |
| are included in governmental act        |           |                |        |                        |         |              |    |                               |    | 3,119,406                     |
| Long-term liabilities, including bon    |           |                |        | •                      | currer  | nt           |    |                               |    | ., .,                         |
| period and therefore are not repor      |           |                |        | 1 9                    |         |              |    |                               |    | (108,028,159)                 |
|   |           |                |        |                        |         |              |    |                               |    | ·                             |
| Net position of governmental activi     | ties      |                |        |                        |         |              |    |                               | \$ | 235,341,997                   |

|                                       |    |             |    | Tourist    |                |               | G  | Other<br>overnmental | C  | Total<br>Sovernmental |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|------------|----------------|---------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------|
|                                       |    | General     | D  | evelopment | T              | ransportation |    | Funds                |    | Funds                 |
| REVENUES                              |    |             |    |            |                |               |    |                      |    |                       |
| Taxes                                 | \$ | 48,514,401  | \$ | 15,957,351 | \$             | 5,367,429     | \$ | 6,264,870            | \$ | 76,104,051            |
| Licenses and permits                  | Ψ  | 1,875       | Ψ  | 13,737,331 | Ψ              | 3,307,427     | Ψ  | 0,204,870            | Ψ  | 1,875                 |
| Intergovernmental                     |    | 19,971,051  |    | 44,636     |                | 5,504,138     |    | 804,754              |    | 26,324,579            |
| Charges for services                  |    | 9,708,733   |    | 44,030     |                | 2,037,167     |    | 6,815,482            |    | 18,561,382            |
| Fines and forfeitures                 |    | 67,026      |    |            |                | 2,037,107     |    | 0,013,402            |    | 67,026                |
| Special assessments                   |    | 36,980      |    | _          |                | 38,184        |    | _                    |    | 75,164                |
| Investment earnings                   |    | 247,488     |    | 182,527    |                | 46,859        |    | 31,850               |    | 508,724               |
| Contributions and donations           |    | 537,133     |    | 102,327    |                | 7,500         |    | 31,630               |    | 544,633               |
| Miscellaneous                         |    | 10,531,323  |    | 5,695,729  |                | 114,084       |    | 28,282               |    | 16,369,418            |
| Total revenues                        |    | 89,616,010  |    | 21,880,243 |                | 13,115,361    |    | 13,945,238           |    | 138,556,852           |
|                                       |    | 02,020,020  |    |            |                | ,,            |    | ,,                   |    | ,,                    |
| EXPENDITURES                          |    |             |    |            |                |               |    |                      |    |                       |
| Current                               |    |             |    |            |                |               |    |                      |    |                       |
| General government                    |    | 15,428,810  |    | -          |                | -             |    | 3,980,805            |    | 19,409,615            |
| Public safety                         |    | 41,913,849  |    | -          |                | -             |    | 7,377,988            |    | 49,291,837            |
| Physical environment                  |    | 296,642     |    | -          |                | 471,076       |    | -                    |    | 767,718               |
| Transportation                        |    |             |    | -          |                | 13,875,623    |    | -                    |    | 13,875,623            |
| Economic environment                  |    | 7,622,966   |    | 18,157,455 |                |               |    | -                    |    | 25,780,421            |
| Human services                        |    | 3,838,944   |    | -          |                | -             |    | 1,072,646            |    | 4,911,590             |
| Culture and recreation                |    | 4,179,973   |    | -          |                | -             |    | -                    |    | 4,179,973             |
| Capital outlay                        |    |             |    |            |                |               |    |                      |    |                       |
| General government                    |    | 1,875,921   |    | -          |                | -             |    | 3,240                |    | 1,879,161             |
| Public safety                         |    | 2,939,028   |    | -          |                | -             |    | 134,614              |    | 3,073,642             |
| Physical environment                  |    | 998         |    | -          |                | 1,273,276     |    | -                    |    | 1,274,274             |
| Transportation                        |    | -           |    | -          |                | 3,317,199     |    | -                    |    | 3,317,199             |
| Economic environment                  |    | -           |    | 8,328      |                | -             |    | -                    |    | 8,328                 |
| Human services                        |    |             |    | -          |                | -             |    | 80,339               |    | 80,339                |
| Culture and recreation                |    | 344,660     |    | -          |                | -             |    | -                    |    | 344,660               |
| Debt service                          |    |             |    |            |                |               |    |                      |    |                       |
| Principal                             |    | 2,155,823   |    | -          |                | -             |    | 281,300              |    | 2,437,123             |
| Interest and fiscal charges           |    | 3,292,556   |    | -          |                | -             |    | 278,950              |    | 3,571,506             |
| Bond issuance costs                   |    | 83,306      |    | <u> </u>   |                | <del>-</del>  |    | <del>-</del>         |    | 83,306                |
| Total expenditures                    |    | 83,973,476  |    | 18,165,783 |                | 18,937,174    |    | 13,209,882           |    | 134,286,315           |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over     |    |             |    |            |                |               |    |                      |    |                       |
| (under) expenditures                  |    | 5,642,534   |    | 3,714,460  |                | (5,821,813)   |    | 735,356              |    | 4,270,537             |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)        |    |             |    |            |                |               |    |                      |    |                       |
| Transfers in                          |    | 2,112,073   |    |            |                | 1,499,679     |    | 94,610               |    | 3,706,362             |
| Transfers out                         |    | (1,594,289) |    | _          |                | 1,499,079     |    | 94,010               |    | (1,594,289)           |
| Issuance of debt                      |    | 13,753,519  |    | -          |                | -             |    | -                    |    | 13,753,519            |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees    |    | 13,733,319  |    | _          |                | _             |    | (49,897)             |    | (49,897)              |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent |    | (350)       |    | _          |                | _             |    | (108)                |    |                       |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets  |    | 1,332,224   |    | _          |                | 10,260        |    | 15,041               |    | (458)<br>1,357,525    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |    | 15,603,177  |    |            |                | 1,509,939     |    | 59,646               |    | 17,172,762            |
| Net change in fund balance            |    | 21,245,711  |    | 3,714,460  |                | (4,311,874)   |    | 795,002              |    | 21,443,299            |
| Fund balance - beginning              |    | 22,837,734  |    | 29,278,161 |                | 11,302,916    |    | 5,848,036            |    | 69,266,847            |
| -                                     | ď. |             | ¢. |            | d <sup>a</sup> |               | ¢  |                      | ¢. |                       |
| Fund balance - ending                 | \$ | 44,083,445  | \$ | 32,992,621 | \$             | 6,991,042     | \$ | 6,643,038            | \$ | 90,710,146            |

Bay County, Florida Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities Year Ended September 30, 2013

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (page B-19) are different because:

| Net change in fund balance - total governmental funds (page B-21)   | \$<br>21,443,299 |
|---|------------------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the |                  |
| current period.   | (5,349,837)      |
| The net effect of various transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, impairments, and donations) is to decrease net position.   | (963,323)        |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds.   | (2,539,544)      |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of workers compensation and insurance costs to individual funds. The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported with governmental activities.  | 28,405           |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect      |                  |
| on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and   |                  |
| amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the   | (11.00% (01)     |
| treatment of long-term debt and related items.  | <br>(11,285,621) |
| Change in net position of governmental activities (page B-19)   | \$<br>1,333,379  |

Bay County, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|  | Pudgatad                              | ! Amounts     | Actual<br>Amounts<br>Budgetary | Variance with Final Budget - Positive |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | Original                              | Final         | Basis                          | (Negative)                            |
|  | 31-8                                  |               |                                | (= -1-81-7)                           |
| REVENUES   |                                       |               |                                |                                       |
| Taxes  | \$ 47,889,331                         | \$ 47,889,331 | \$ 48,514,401                  | \$ 625,070                            |
| Licenses and permits                                   | 2,600                                 | 2,600         | 1,875                          | (725)                                 |
| Intergovernmental                                      | 17,557,409                            | 19,868,099    | 19,415,900                     | (452,199)                             |
| Charges for services                                   | 9,174,131                             | 9,444,266     | 9,178,757                      | (265,509)                             |
| Fines and forfeitures                                  | 109,500                               | 109,500       | 67,026                         | (42,474)                              |
| Investment earnings                                    | 243,000                               | 243,000       | 236,698                        | (6,302)                               |
| Contributions and donations                            |                                       |               | 506,513                        | 506,513                               |
| Miscellaneous  | 617,196                               | 10,332,689    | 10,506,059                     | 173,370                               |
| Total revenues   | 75,593,167                            | 87,889,485    | 88,427,229                     | 537,744                               |
| Total Tovolidos  | 73,333,107                            | 07,000,100    | 00,127,227                     | 337,711                               |
| EXPENDITURES   |                                       |               |                                |                                       |
| Current  |                                       |               |                                |                                       |
| General government                                     | 15,153,586                            | 17,212,093    | 15,428,810                     | 1,783,283                             |
| Public safety  | 42,686,199                            | 44,139,379    | 41,913,849                     | 2,225,530                             |
| Physical environment                                   | 209,281                               | 229,554       | 253,838                        | (24,284)                              |
| Economic environment                                   | 7,431,905                             | 7,607,703     | 7,622,966                      | (15,263)                              |
| Human services   | 4,590,304                             | 4,615,993     | 3,838,944                      | 777,049                               |
| Culture and recreation                                 | 2,383,061                             | 2,394,061     | 1,769,151                      | 624,910                               |
| Capital outlay   |                                       |               |                                |                                       |
| General government                                     | 299,499                               | 14,740,165    | 1,875,921                      | 12,864,244                            |
| Public safety  | 913,758                               | 1,811,658     | 2,939,028                      | (1,127,370)                           |
| Physical environment                                   | _                                     | 5,727         | 998                            | 4,729                                 |
| Culture and recreation                                 | 54,200                                | 48,200        | 53,130                         | (4,930)                               |
| Debt service   | ,                                     | ,             | ,                              | (1,,,,,,                              |
| Principal  | 1,786,633                             | 1,786,633     | 2,155,823                      | (369,190)                             |
| Interest and fiscal charges                            | 3,017,983                             | 3,017,983     | 3,292,556                      | (274,573)                             |
| Bond issuance costs                                    | 5,017,705                             | 5,017,705     | 83,306                         | (83,306)                              |
| Total expenditures                                     | 78,526,409                            | 97,609,149    | 81,228,320                     | 16,380,829                            |
| Total experiences                                      | 70,320,407                            | 77,007,147    | 01,220,320                     | 10,300,027                            |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2,933,242)                           | (9,719,664)   | 7,198,909                      | 16,918,573                            |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                         |                                       |               |                                |                                       |
| Transfers in   | _                                     | _             | 2,112,073                      | 2,112,073                             |
| Transfers out  | (3,089,289)                           | (3,089,289)   | (3,089,289)                    | _,112,075                             |
| Issuance of debt                                       | (=,===,===,                           | 13,700,000    | 13,700,000                     | _                                     |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent                  | (350)                                 | (350)         | (350)                          | _                                     |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                   | (330)                                 | (550)         | 1,332,224                      | 1,332,224                             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                   | (3,089,639)                           | 10,610,361    | 14,054,658                     | 3.444.297                             |
|  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |               |                                |                                       |
| Net change in fund balance                             | (6,022,881)                           | 890,697       | 21,253,567                     | 20,362,870                            |
| Fund balance - beginning                               | 23,652,370                            | 23,652,370    | 23,652,370                     |                                       |
| Fund balance - ending                                  | \$ 17,629,489                         | \$ 24,543,067 | \$ 44,905,937                  | \$ 20,362,870                         |

Note: The general fund includes funds that are maintained as special revenue funds for accounting purposes, but do not meet the criteria for separate reporting in these financial statements. Therefore, the budgetary comparison statement above, only includes the legally adopted budget for the general fund. A reconciliation between the actual amounts on the budgetary basis above and the actual amounts on the GAAP basis for the general fund amount listed in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance-Governmental Funds is provided in note 3 of the Notes to Basic Financial Statements.

Bay County, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Tourist Development Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                      |          |         |              |      |            |     | ariance with nal Budget - |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|---------|--------------|------|------------|-----|---------------------------|--|
|                                      | В        | udgeted | Amounts      |      | Actual     | ΓII | Positive                  |  |
|                                      | Origi    |         | Final        |      | Amounts    |     | (Negative)                |  |
| REVENUES                             |          |         |              |      |            |     |                           |  |
| Taxes                                | \$ 14,07 | 77,100  | \$ 14,077,10 | 0 \$ | 15,957,351 | \$  | 1,880,251                 |  |
| Intergovernmental                    | . ,      | _       | 71,12        |      | 44,636     |     | (26,489)                  |  |
| Investment earnings                  | Ç        | 92,321  | 92,32        | 21   | 182,527    |     | 90,206                    |  |
| Miscellaneous                        | 8        | 30,085  | 5,680,08     | 35   | 5,695,729  |     | 15,644                    |  |
| Total revenues                       | 14,24    | 19,506  | 19,920,63    | 1    | 21,880,243 |     | 1,959,612                 |  |
| EXPENDITURES Current                 |          |         |              |      |            |     |                           |  |
| Economic environment                 | 12,52    | 23,942  | 18,886,37    | 2    | 18,157,455 |     | 728,917                   |  |
| Capital outlay                       |          |         |              |      |            |     |                           |  |
| Economic environment                 |          | 25,000  | 43,80        | )5   | 8,328      |     | 35,477                    |  |
| Total expenditures                   | 12,54    | 18,942  | 18,930,17    | 7    | 18,165,783 |     | 764,394                   |  |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 1,70     | 00,564  | 990,45       | 64   | 3,714,460  |     | 2,724,006                 |  |
| Net change in fund balance           | 1,70     | 00,564  | 990,45       | 54   | 3,714,460  |     | 2,724,006                 |  |
| Fund balance - beginning             | 29,27    | 78,161  | 29,278,16    | 51   | 29,278,161 |     |                           |  |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$ 30,97 | 78,725  | \$ 30,268,61 | 5 \$ | 32,992,621 | \$  | 2,724,006                 |  |

Bay County, Florida Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Transportation Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|  |                 |    |              |                     |    | ariance with<br>nal Budget - |
|--|-----------------|----|--------------|---------------------|----|------------------------------|
|  | Budgeted        | Am |              | Actual              |    | Positive                     |
|  | Original        |    | Final        | Amounts             | -  | (Negative)                   |
| REVENUES   |                 |    |              |                     |    |                              |
| Taxes  | \$<br>5,214,343 | \$ | 5,214,343    | \$<br>5,367,429     | \$ | 153,086                      |
| Intergovernmental  | 8,959,268       |    | 11,621,666   | 5,504,138           |    | (6,117,528)                  |
| Charges for services   | 2,025,000       |    | 2,030,600    | 2,037,167           |    | 6,567                        |
| Special assessments  | 101,030         |    | 101,030      | 38,184              |    | (62,846)                     |
| Investment earnings  | 55,281          |    | 55,281       | 46,859              |    | (8,422)                      |
| Contributions and donations  | 400,000         |    | 400,000      | 7,500               |    | (392,500)                    |
| Miscellaneous  | 350,510         |    | 707,489      | 114,084             |    | (593,405)                    |
| Total revenues   | 17,105,432      |    | 20,130,409   | 13,115,361          |    | (7,015,048)                  |
| EXPENDITURES Current   |                 |    |              |                     |    |                              |
| Physical environment   | 87,094          |    | 953,839      | 471,076             |    | 482,763                      |
| Transportation   | 11,439,977      |    | 19,364,703   | 13,875,623          |    | 5,489,080                    |
| Capital outlay   | , ,             |    | , ,          | , ,                 |    | , ,                          |
| Physical environment   | 201,076         |    | 1,817,626    | 1,273,276           |    | 544,350                      |
| Transportation   | 9,211,331       |    | 8,533,340    | 3,317,199           |    | 5,216,141                    |
| Total expenditures   | 20,939,478      |    | 30,669,508   | 18,937,174          |    | 11,732,334                   |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over (under) expenditures                           | (3,834,046)     |    | (10,539,099) | (5,821,813)         |    | 4,717,286                    |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) Transfers in Proceeds from sale of capital assets | 1,499,679<br>-  |    | 1,499,679    | 1,499,679<br>10,260 |    | 10,260                       |
| Total other financing sources  | 1,499,679       |    | 1,499,679    | 1,509,939           |    | 10,260                       |
| Net change in fund balance   | (2,334,367)     |    | (9,039,420)  | (4,311,874)         |    | 4,727,546                    |
| Fund balance - beginning   | <br>11,302,916  |    | 11,302,916   | 11,302,916          |    |                              |
| Fund balance - ending  | \$<br>8,968,549 | \$ | 2,263,496    | \$<br>6,991,042     | \$ | 4,727,546                    |

|  |    | Wholesale              |    |                        |            |            |  |  |
|--|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|------------|------------|--|--|
|  |    | Water                  |    | Retail Water           |            | Industrial |  |  |
|  |    | System                 |    | & Wastewater           | Wastewater |            |  |  |
| A COPIEC   |    |                        |    |                        |            |            |  |  |
| ASSETS Current assets                                |    |                        |    |                        |            |            |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            | \$ | 13,632,230             | \$ | 655,926                | \$         |            |  |  |
| Accounts receivable, net                             | Ą  | 2,429,501              | φ  | 485,793                | Ф          | -          |  |  |
| Accounts receivable, net Accrued interest receivable |    | 2,429,301              |    | 43,568                 |            | _          |  |  |
| Prepaid expenses                                     |    | 467,091                |    | 5,609                  |            | _          |  |  |
| Investments  |    | 1,971,732              |    | 214,475                |            | _          |  |  |
| Inventory  |    | 275,141                |    |                        |            | _          |  |  |
| Due from other funds                                 |    |                        |    | _                      |            | _          |  |  |
| Due from other governments                           |    | 128,134                |    | 1,191,082              |            | -          |  |  |
| Total current assets                                 |    | 18,903,829             |    | 2,596,453              |            | -          |  |  |
| Noncurrent assets                                    |    |                        |    |                        |            |            |  |  |
| Restricted assets                                    |    |                        |    |                        |            |            |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                            |    | 6,076,413              |    | 3,997,125              |            | -          |  |  |
| Investments  |    | 878,878                |    | 458,363                |            | -          |  |  |
| Notes receivable                                     |    | 1,136,847              |    | 11,379,487             |            | -          |  |  |
| Advances to other funds                              |    | -                      |    | -                      |            | -          |  |  |
| Investment in joint venture                          |    | -                      |    | 2,139,857              |            | -          |  |  |
| Unamortized bond costs                               |    | 554,315                |    | 112,251                |            | -          |  |  |
|  |    | 8,646,453              |    | 18,087,083             |            | -          |  |  |
| Capital assets                                       |    |                        |    |                        |            |            |  |  |
| Land   |    | 261,192                |    | 4,714,000              |            | -          |  |  |
| Construction in progress                             |    | 427,694                |    | -                      |            | -          |  |  |
| Buildings  |    | 2,422,524              |    | 4,766                  |            | -          |  |  |
| Improvements   |    | 90,985                 |    | 4,678                  |            | -          |  |  |
| Furniture and equipment                              |    | 1,642,717              |    | 1,068,274              |            | -          |  |  |
| Infrastructure                                       |    | 106,436,531            |    | 30,681,313             |            | -          |  |  |
| Less: accumulated depreciation                       |    | (46,628,425)           |    | (10,900,277)           |            | -          |  |  |
| Total capital assets, net                            |    | 64,653,218             |    | 25,572,754             |            | -          |  |  |
| Total noncurrent assets                              |    | 73,299,671             |    | 43,659,837             |            | -          |  |  |
| Total assets   |    | 92,203,500             |    | 46,256,290             |            | -          |  |  |
| LIABILITIES  |    |                        |    |                        |            |            |  |  |
| Current liabilities                                  |    |                        |    |                        |            |            |  |  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities             |    | 273,095                |    | 525,263                |            | _          |  |  |
| Due to other funds                                   |    | 116,587                |    | 52,292                 |            | _          |  |  |
| Due to other governments                             |    | -                      |    | 631,198                |            | _          |  |  |
| Accrued interest payable                             |    | 171,296                |    | 126,754                |            | _          |  |  |
| Accrued compensated absences, current                |    | 50,857                 |    | 33,706                 |            | -          |  |  |
| Notes payable, current                               |    | -                      |    | 1,010,753              |            | -          |  |  |
| Bonds payable, current                               |    | 1,615,000              |    | 1,525,000              |            | -          |  |  |
| Total current liabilities                            |    | 2,226,835              |    | 3,904,966              |            | -          |  |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities                               |    |                        |    |                        |            |            |  |  |
| Estimated liability for self insured losses          |    | -                      |    | -                      |            | -          |  |  |
| Customer deposits                                    |    | -                      |    | 471,302                |            | -          |  |  |
| Accrued compensated absences                         |    | 39,738                 |    | 38,307                 |            | -          |  |  |
| Net OPEB obligation                                  |    | 93,342                 |    | 143,102                |            | -          |  |  |
| Notes payable, net                                   |    | -                      |    | 5,041,236              |            | -          |  |  |
| Bonds payable, net                                   |    | 41,638,895             |    | 33,790,533             |            | -          |  |  |
| Landfill postclosure liability                       |    | -                      |    | -                      |            | -          |  |  |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                         |    | 41,771,975             |    | 39,484,480             |            | -          |  |  |
| Total liabilities                                    |    | 43,998,810             |    | 43,389,446             |            | -          |  |  |
| NET POSITION   |    |                        |    |                        |            |            |  |  |
|  |    | 21 200 222             |    | (4.415.270)            |            |            |  |  |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted for      |    | 21,399,323             |    | (4,415,279)            |            | -          |  |  |
| Debt service   |    | 2 007 052              |    | 2 172 046              |            |            |  |  |
| Impact fees  |    | 3,997,852<br>2,957,439 |    | 2,173,846<br>1,810,340 |            | -          |  |  |
| Unrestricted   |    | 19,850,076             |    | 3,297,937              |            | -          |  |  |
| Total net position                                   | \$ | 48,204,690             | \$ | 2,866,844              | \$         |            |  |  |
| Total net position                                   | Ψ  | 10,204,070             | Ψ  | 2,000,044              | Ψ          |            |  |  |

Business-type Activities

| C 1           | Business-type Activities  Enterprise Funds |    |           |    |           |    |              |  |
|---------------|--|----|-----------|----|-----------|----|--------------|--|
| Governmental  |  |    |           | J  |           |    |              |  |
| Activities    |  |    | Emergency |    |           |    |              |  |
| Internal      |  |    | Medical   |    | Building  |    |              |  |
| Service Funds | <br>Total                                  |    | Services  |    | Services  |    | Solid Waste  |  |
|               |  |    |           |    |           |    |              |  |
| 5,842,470     | \$<br>29,645,935                           | \$ | 1,680,165 | \$ | 4,653,096 | \$ | 9,024,518    |  |
| 308,037       | 10,431,917                                 |    | 100       |    | 31,018    |    | 7,485,505    |  |
| -             | 43,568                                     |    | -         |    | -         |    | -            |  |
| 119,394       | 954,614                                    |    | -         |    | 209       |    | 481,705      |  |
| 845,041       | 4,425,804                                  |    | 243,015   |    | 679,198   |    | 1,317,384    |  |
| -             | 275,141                                    |    | -         |    | -         |    | -            |  |
| 623,844       | -  |    | -         |    | -         |    | -            |  |
| 57,660        | 1,319,290                                  |    | 74        |    | -         |    | -            |  |
| 7,796,446     | 47,096,269                                 |    | 1,923,354 |    | 5,363,521 |    | 18,309,112   |  |
|               |  |    |           |    |           |    |              |  |
| =             | 13,034,277                                 |    | -         |    | 43,266    |    | 2,917,473    |  |
| -             | 1,746,799                                  |    | -         |    | -         |    | 409,558      |  |
| -             | 12,516,334                                 |    | -         |    | -         |    | -            |  |
| -             | 243,105                                    |    | -         |    | 243,105   |    | -            |  |
| -             | 2,139,857                                  |    | -         |    | =         |    | -            |  |
| -             | 758,859                                    |    | -         |    | -         |    | 92,293       |  |
| -             | 30,439,231                                 |    | -         |    | 286,371   |    | 3,419,324    |  |
| _             | 5,727,643                                  |    | _         |    | _         |    | 752,451      |  |
| _             | 453,092                                    |    | _         |    | _         |    | 25,398       |  |
| 1,453,744     | 3,279,719                                  |    | _         |    | _         |    | 852,429      |  |
| 99,543        | 136,913                                    |    | _         |    | _         |    | 41,250       |  |
| 998,682       | 10,013,325                                 |    | _         |    | 445,423   |    | 6,856,911    |  |
| 770,002       | 224,126,846                                |    |           |    | 773,723   |    | 87,009,002   |  |
| (1,466,986)   | (79,809,301)                               |    | _         |    | (444,365) |    | (21,836,234) |  |
| 1,084,983     | 163,928,237                                |    | <u> </u>  |    | 1,058     |    | 73,701,207   |  |
| 1,084,983     | 194,367,468                                |    | -         |    | 287,429   |    | 77,120,531   |  |
| 8,881,429     | 241,463,737                                |    | 1,923,354 |    | 5,650,950 |    | 95,429,643   |  |
| , ,           | , ,  |    | , ,       |    | , ,       |    | , ,          |  |
| 072.050       | 0.245.241                                  |    | 10.051    |    | 57.005    |    | 0.240.044    |  |
| 973,950       | 9,245,341                                  |    | 40,064    |    | 57,905    |    | 8,349,014    |  |
| 16,628        | 257,117                                    |    | -         |    | 1,567     |    | 86,671       |  |
| -             | 631,198                                    |    | -         |    | -         |    |              |  |
| 40.201        | 351,313                                    |    | 70        |    | 24.721    |    | 53,263       |  |
| 49,301        | 146,261                                    |    | 72        |    | 24,731    |    | 36,895       |  |
| -             | 1,010,753<br>5,130,000                     |    | -         |    | -         |    | 1,990,000    |  |
| 1,039,879     | 16,771,983                                 |    | 40,136    |    | 84,203    |    | 10,515,843   |  |
| 1,039,079     | 10,771,203                                 |    | 10,130    |    | 01,203    |    | 10,515,015   |  |
| 4,480,762     | -  |    | -         |    | -         |    | -            |  |
| -             | 600,426                                    |    | -         |    | 43,266    |    | 85,858       |  |
| 51,833        | 151,352                                    |    | -         |    | 26,549    |    | 46,758       |  |
| 189,549       | 522,231                                    |    | -         |    | 143,939   |    | 141,848      |  |
| -             | 7,041,236                                  |    | 2,000,000 |    | =         |    | =            |  |
| =             | 94,804,584                                 |    | -         |    | -         |    | 19,375,156   |  |
| -             | 6,396,519                                  |    | -         |    | -         |    | 6,396,519    |  |
| 4,722,144     | 109,516,348                                |    | 2,000,000 |    | 213,754   |    | 26,046,139   |  |
| 5,762,023     | 126,288,331                                |    | 2,040,136 |    | 297,957   |    | 36,561,982   |  |
|               |  |    |           |    |           |    |              |  |
| 1,084,983     | 69,321,153                                 |    | -         |    | 1,058     |    | 52,336,051   |  |
| -             | 6,392,494                                  |    | -         |    | -         |    | 220,796      |  |
| -             | 4,767,779                                  |    | -         |    | -         |    | -            |  |
| 2,034,423     | <br>34,693,980                             |    | (116,782) |    | 5,351,935 |    | 6,310,814    |  |
| 3,119,406     | \$<br>115,175,406                          | \$ | (116,782) | \$ | 5,352,993 | \$ | 58,867,661   |  |

|  |    | Wholesale<br>Water                      | Retail Water   | Industrial  |  |
|--|----|---|----------------|-------------|--|
|  |    | System                                  | & Wastewater   | Wastewater  |  |
| OPERATING REVENUES                               |    |   |                |             |  |
| Charges for services                             | \$ | 16,038,992 \$                           | 7,187,654 \$   | 959,148     |  |
| Miscellaneous                                    | Ψ  | 91,590                                  | 105,849        | -           |  |
| Total operating revenues                         |    | 16,130,582                              | 7,293,503      | 959,148     |  |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                               |    |   |                |             |  |
| Personal services                                |    | 1,434,238                               | 2,060,490      | 78,301      |  |
| Contracted services                              |    | 1,044,266                               | 939,313        | 451,388     |  |
| Repairs and maintenance                          |    | 592,624                                 | 324,050        | 1,108       |  |
| Utilities  |    | 1,405,954                               | 182,006        | 354,941     |  |
| Depreciation                                     |    | 2,827,147                               | 1,785,983      | -           |  |
| Amortization                                     |    | 32,829                                  | 6,266          | -           |  |
| Materials  |    | -                                       | -              | -           |  |
| Insurance claims                                 |    | -                                       | -              | -           |  |
| Other operating expenses                         |    | 1,946,955                               | 4,289,746      | 28,297      |  |
| Total operating expenses                         |    | 9,284,013                               | 9,587,854      | 914,035     |  |
| Operating income (loss)                          |    | 6,846,569                               | (2,294,351)    | 45,113      |  |
| Investment earnings                              |    | 185,336                                 | 1,275,636      | 6,180       |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                      |    | (2,119,018)                             | (1,423,822)    | -           |  |
| Taxes  |    | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | -              | -           |  |
| Gain (loss) on disposal of capital assets        |    | 1,133                                   | (1,609)        | (697,141)   |  |
| Contributions                                    |    | -                                       | -              | -           |  |
| Insurance proceeds                               |    | -                                       | -              | -           |  |
| Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)           |    | (1,932,549)                             | (149,795)      | (690,961)   |  |
| Income (loss) before contributions and transfers |    | 4,914,020                               | (2,444,146)    | (645,848)   |  |
| Capital contributions                            |    | 486,097                                 | 493,356        | -           |  |
| Transfers in                                     |    | 42,040                                  | 178,330        | -           |  |
| Transfers out                                    |    | -                                       | -              | (2,332,443) |  |
| Change in net position                           |    | 5,442,157                               | (1,772,460)    | (2,978,291) |  |
| Total net position - beginning                   |    | 42,762,533                              | 4,639,304      | 2,978,291   |  |
| Total net position - ending                      | \$ | 48,204,690 \$                           | 5 2,866,844 \$ | -           |  |

## Business-type Activities

|                     |              | Enterprise Funds |                | Governmental  |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
|                     |              | Emergency        |                | Activities    |
|                     | Building     | Medical          |                | Internal      |
| <br>Solid Waste     | Services     | Services         | Total          | Service Funds |
|                     |              |                  |                |               |
| \$<br>11,816,503 \$ | 909,443 \$   | - \$             | 36,911,740 \$  | 9,263,344     |
| 2,150,005           | 16,196       | -                | 2,363,640      | 80            |
| <br>13,966,508      | 925,639      | -                | 39,275,380     | 9,263,424     |
|                     |              |                  |                |               |
| 1,452,726           | 893,773      | 7,692            | 5,927,220      | 2,079,232     |
| 5,984,587           | 87,664       | 21,372           | 8,528,590      | 314,882       |
| 1,124,998           | 26,185       | 7,326            | 2,076,291      | 278,782       |
| 571,522             | 25,630       | 385              | 2,540,438      | 135,860       |
| 3,814,051           | 10,803       | -                | 8,437,984      | 122,501       |
| 9,307               | -            | -                | 48,402         | -             |
| -                   | -            | -                | -              | 3,208,436     |
| -                   | -            | -                | -              | 494,210       |
| 1,448,067           | 74,575       | 79,339           | 7,866,979      | 2,815,914     |
| <br>14,405,258      | 1,118,630    | 116,114          | 35,425,904     | 9,449,817     |
| <br>(438,750)       | (192,991)    | (116,114)        | 3,849,476      | (186,393)     |
| 74,381              | 131,768      | 104              | 1,673,405      | 30,016        |
| (820,231)           | -            | (772)            | (4,363,843)    | -             |
| 2,100               | -            | -                | 2,100          | -             |
| 47,953              | 500          | -                | (649,164)      | 9,782         |
| -                   | -            | -                | -              | 175,000       |
| 6,782,034           | -            | -                | 6,782,034      | -             |
| 6,086,237           | 132,268      | (668)            | 3,444,532      | 214,798       |
| 5,647,487           | (60,723)     | (116,782)        | 7,294,008      | 28,405        |
| -                   | -            | -                | 979,453        | -             |
| -                   | -            | -                | 220,370        | _             |
| -                   | -            | -                | (2,332,443)    | -             |
| 5,647,487           | (60,723)     | (116,782)        | 6,161,388      | 28,405        |
| <br>53,220,174      | 5,413,716    | -                | 109,014,018    | 3,091,001     |
| \$<br>58,867,661 \$ | 5,352,993 \$ | (116,782) \$     | 115,175,406 \$ | 3,119,406     |

|   |    | Wholesale<br>Water      |    | Retail Water         |    | Industrial  |
|---|----|-------------------------|----|----------------------|----|-------------|
|   |    | System                  |    | & Wastewater         |    | Wastewater  |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                  |    |                         |    |                      |    |             |
| Cash received from customers                          | \$ | 16,269,208              | \$ | 6,731,706            | \$ | 1,597,359   |
| Cash received from miscellaneous operating activities |    | 91,590                  |    | 105,849              |    | -           |
| Cash paid to suppliers for goods and services         |    | (5,165,659)             |    | (5,924,483)          |    | (1,069,326) |
| Cash paid to employees for services                   |    | (1,391,682)             |    | (2,038,351)          |    | (78,301)    |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities   |    | 9,803,457               |    | (1,125,279)          |    | 449,732     |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL                            |    |                         |    |                      |    |             |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                  |    |                         |    |                      |    |             |
| Transfers in  |    | _                       |    | 178,330              |    | _           |
| Transfers out   |    | _                       |    | -                    |    | (2,290,404) |
| Advance from other fund                               |    | -                       |    | -                    |    | -           |
| Advance to other fund                                 |    | (2,063,714)             |    | -                    |    | -           |
| Taxes   |    | -                       |    | -                    |    | -           |
| Contributions   |    | -                       |    | -                    |    | -           |
| Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital             |    |                         |    |                      |    |             |
| financing activities                                  |    | (2,063,714)             |    | 178,330              |    | (2,290,404) |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED                   |    |                         |    |                      |    |             |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                  |    |                         |    |                      |    |             |
| Interest paid on long-term debt                       |    | (2,215,017)             |    | (1,452,839)          |    | -           |
| Principal paid on long-term debt                      |    | (1,565,000)             |    | (1,256,729)          |    | -           |
| Proceeds from long-term debt                          |    | -                       |    | -                    |    | -           |
| Capital contributions                                 |    | 486,097                 |    | 493,356              |    | -           |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                  |    | 8,995                   |    | -                    |    | -           |
| Purchase of capital assets                            |    | (273,953)               |    | (196,872)            |    | -           |
| Proceeds from insurance                               |    | -                       |    | -                    |    | -           |
| Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related    |    |                         |    |                      |    |             |
| financing activities                                  |    | (3,558,878)             |    | (2,413,084)          |    | -           |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                  |    |                         |    |                      |    |             |
| Proceeds from sale and maturities                     |    |                         |    |                      |    |             |
| of investment securities                              |    | 92,984                  |    | 369,393              |    | 296,593     |
| Purchase of investments                               |    | (19,233)                |    | (5,695)              |    | (985)       |
| Return of investment                                  |    | -                       |    | 526,681              |    | · -         |
| Interest and dividends on investments                 |    | 172,465                 |    | 473,655              |    | 5,646       |
| Collections on loans                                  |    | 92,150                  |    | 1,256,730            |    | -           |
| Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities   |    | 338,366                 |    | 2,620,764            |    | 301,254     |
| Net change in cash and cash equivalents               |    | 4,519,231               |    | (739,269)            |    | (1,539,418) |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning                 |    | 15,189,412              |    | 5,392,320            |    | 1,539,418   |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending                    | \$ | 19,708,643              | \$ | 4,653,051            | \$ |             |
| CI :C: 1  |    |                         | _  |                      |    |             |
| Classified as   | ď  | 12 (22 220              | ¢  | 655,926              | ¢  |             |
| Current assets Restricted assets                      | \$ | 13,632,230<br>6,076,413 | \$ | 655,926<br>3,997,125 | \$ | -           |
| Total   | \$ | 19,708,643              | \$ | 4,653,051            | \$ | -           |
|   | Ψ  | 17,700,043              | Ψ  | 7,055,051            | Ψ  |             |
| NONCASH INVESTING, CAPITAL, AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |    |                         |    |                      |    |             |
| Transfer of capital assets                            | \$ | 42,040                  | \$ |                      | \$ | (42,040)    |
| Transfer of capital assets                            | Ψ  | 42,040                  | Ψ  |                      | Ψ  | (42,040)    |

| Business-type Activities |
|--------------------------|
|--------------------------|

|    |                         |    |                     |    | siness-type Activities     |    |                          |    | C 1                     |
|----|-------------------------|----|---------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|
|    |                         |    |                     |    | Enterprise Funds Emergency |    |                          |    | Governmental Activities |
|    |                         |    | Building            |    | Medical                    |    |                          |    | Internal                |
|    | Solid Waste             |    | Services            |    | Services                   |    | Total                    |    | Service Funds           |
| -  |                         |    |                     |    |                            |    |                          |    |                         |
| \$ | 12,904,561              | \$ | 900,275             | \$ | -                          | \$ | 38,403,109               | \$ | 9,536,260               |
|    | 2,150,005               |    | 16,196              |    | -                          |    | 2,363,640                |    | 80                      |
|    | (18,562,608)            |    | (206,209)           |    | (68,532)                   |    | (30,996,817)             |    | (6,762,033)             |
|    | (1,417,130)             |    | (877,962)           |    | (7,620)                    |    | (5,811,046)              |    | (2,041,594)             |
|    | (4,925,172)             |    | (167,700)           |    | (76,152)                   |    | 3,958,886                |    | 732,713                 |
|    |                         |    |                     |    |                            |    |                          |    |                         |
|    | _                       |    | -                   |    | -                          |    | 178,330                  |    | -                       |
|    | -                       |    | -                   |    | -                          |    | (2,290,404)              |    | -                       |
|    | -                       |    | 2,120,609           |    | -                          |    | 2,120,609                |    | -                       |
|    | -                       |    | -                   |    | -                          |    | (2,063,714)              |    | -                       |
|    | 2,100                   |    | -                   |    | -                          |    | 2,100                    |    | -                       |
|    | <u> </u>                |    |                     |    | -                          |    | <u> </u>                 |    | 175,000                 |
|    | 2,100                   |    | 2,120,609           |    | -                          |    | (2,053,079)              |    | 175,000                 |
|    |                         |    |                     |    |                            |    |                          |    |                         |
|    | (693,713)               |    | -                   |    | (772)                      |    | (4,362,341)              |    | -                       |
|    | (1,940,000)             |    | -                   |    | -                          |    | (4,761,729)              |    | -                       |
|    | -                       |    | -                   |    | 2,000,000                  |    | 2,000,000                |    | -                       |
|    | -                       |    | -                   |    | -                          |    | 979,453                  |    | -                       |
|    | 50,419                  |    | 500                 |    | -                          |    | 59,914                   |    | 11,384                  |
|    | (1,202,926)             |    | (1,190)             |    | -                          |    | (1,674,941)              |    | (64,027)                |
|    | 6,129,338               |    | -                   |    | -                          |    | 6,129,338                |    |                         |
|    | 2,343,118               |    | (690)               |    | 1,999,228                  |    | (1,630,306)              |    | (52,643)                |
|    |                         |    |                     |    |                            |    |                          |    |                         |
|    | 897,209                 |    | _                   |    | _                          |    | 1,656,179                |    | 183,714                 |
|    | (14,447)                |    | (147,712)           |    | (243,016)                  |    | (431,088)                |    | (92,430)                |
|    | (11,117)                |    | (117,712)           |    | (213,010)                  |    | 526,681                  |    | (22, 130)               |
|    | 65,957                  |    | 129,644             |    | 105                        |    | 847,472                  |    | 26,999                  |
|    | -                       |    | 125,011             |    | -                          |    | 1,348,880                |    | 20,,,,,                 |
|    | 948,719                 |    | (18,068)            |    | (242,911)                  |    | 3,948,124                |    | 118,283                 |
|    | (1,631,235)             |    | 1,934,151           |    | 1,680,165                  |    | 4,223,625                |    | 973,353                 |
|    | 13,573,226              |    | 2,762,211           |    | -                          |    | 38,456,587               |    | 4,869,117               |
| \$ | 11,941,991              | \$ | 4,696,362           | \$ | 1,680,165                  | \$ | 42,680,212               | \$ | 5,842,470               |
|    |                         |    |                     |    |                            |    |                          |    |                         |
| \$ | 9,024,518               | \$ | 4,653,096           | \$ | 1,680,165                  | \$ | 29,645,935               | \$ | 5,842,470               |
| \$ | 2,917,473<br>11,941,991 | \$ | 43,266<br>4,696,362 | \$ | 1,680,165                  | \$ | 13,034,277<br>42,680,212 | \$ | 5,842,470               |
|    |                         |    |                     |    |                            |    |                          |    |                         |
| \$ |                         | \$ |                     | \$ |                            | \$ |                          | \$ |                         |
| Ψ  |                         | Ψ  |                     | Ψ  |                            | Ψ  |                          | Ψ  |                         |

Continued

|  |    | Wholesale<br>Water<br>System | Retail Water<br>& Wastewater |             | Industrial<br>Wastewater |           |
|--|----|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN) OPERATING ACTIVITIES Operating income (loss) | \$ | 6,846,569                    | \$                           | (2,294,351) | \$                       | 45,113    |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities                  |    |                              |                              |             |                          |           |
| Depreciation   |    | 2,827,147                    |                              | 1,785,983   |                          | -         |
| Amortization   |    | 32,829                       |                              | 6,266       |                          | -         |
| (Increase) decrease in assets  |    |                              |                              |             |                          |           |
| Accounts receivable  |    | 76,882                       |                              | (71,611)    |                          | 719,781   |
| Prepaid expenses   |    | (78,468)                     |                              | (5,609)     |                          | -         |
| Inventory  |    | (30,268)                     |                              | 43,529      |                          | -         |
| Due from other funds   |    | 8,362                        |                              | 4,938       |                          | 18,430    |
| Due from other governments   |    | 144,967                      |                              | (407,044)   |                          | -         |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities   |    |                              |                              |             |                          |           |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities   |    | (165,714)                    |                              | (204,634)   |                          | (221,461) |
| Deferred revenue   |    | <u>-</u>                     |                              | -           |                          | -         |
| Due to other funds   |    | 98,590                       |                              | 36,189      |                          | (12,131)  |
| Due to other governments   |    | -                            |                              | (64,452)    |                          | -         |
| Customer deposits  |    | -                            |                              | 23,378      |                          | (100,000) |
| Accrued compensated absences   |    | 19,060                       |                              | (13,882)    |                          | -         |
| Net OPEB obligation  |    | 23,501                       |                              | 36,021      |                          | -         |
| Landfill postclosure liability   |    | -                            |                              | -           |                          | -         |
| Total adjustments  |    | 2,956,888                    |                              | 1,169,072   |                          | 404,619   |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  | \$ | 9,803,457                    | \$                           | (1,125,279) | \$                       | 449,732   |

## Business-type Activities

|    | Enterprise Funds |              |              |              |               |  |
|----|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|
|    |                  |              | Emergency    |              | Activities    |  |
|    |                  | Building     | Medical      |              | Internal      |  |
| ,  | Solid Waste      | Services     | Services     | Total        | Service Funds |  |
|    |                  |              |              |              |               |  |
| \$ | (438,750) \$     | (192,991) \$ | (116,114) \$ | 3,849,476 \$ | (186,393)     |  |
|    |                  |              |              |              |               |  |
|    | 3,814,051        | 10,803       | -            | 8,437,984    | 122,501       |  |
|    | 9,307            | -            | -            | 48,402       | -             |  |
|    | (4,299,935)      | (25,792)     | (100)        | (3,600,775)  | 603,738       |  |
|    | (78,241)         | (209)        | -            | (162,527)    | 198,024       |  |
|    | -                | (20%)        | -            | 13,261       |               |  |
|    | 8,481            | 18,225       | (74)         | 58,362       | (275,104)     |  |
|    | 22               | 5,420        | -            | (256,635)    | (55,718)      |  |
|    | 4,560,428        | 9,425        | 40,064       | 4,018,108    | 342,044       |  |
|    | (6,485,073)      | -            | -            | (6,485,073)  | -             |  |
|    | 65,492           | (1,371)      | -            | 186,769      | (54,017)      |  |
|    | -                | -            | -            | (64,452)     | -             |  |
|    | 192              | (7,021)      | -            | (83,451)     | -             |  |
|    | 8,862            | (9,952)      | 72           | 4,160        | (6,511)       |  |
|    | 26,734           | 25,763       | -            | 112,019      | 44,149        |  |
|    | (2,116,742)      | -            | -            | (2,116,742)  | -             |  |
|    | (4,486,422)      | 25,291       | 39,962       | 109,410      | 919,106       |  |
| \$ | (4,925,172) \$   | (167,700) \$ | (76,152) \$  | 3,958,886 \$ | 732,713       |  |

# Bay County, Florida Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds September 30, 2013

| ASSETS                                   |     |           |
|--|-----|-----------|
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$  | 7,175,746 |
| Investments                              |     | 53,106    |
| Accounts receivable, net                 |     | 24,758    |
|  |     |           |
| Total assets                             | \$  | 7,253,610 |
| LIABILITIES Bank overdraft               | \$  | 14,740    |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | . J | 2,604,751 |
| Due to others                            |     | 95,239    |
| Due to other governments                 |     | 4,538,880 |
| Total liabilities                        | \$  | 7,253,610 |

## NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The financial statements of Bay County, Florida (County) have been prepared in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting.

# **Reporting Entity**

Bay County is a political subdivision of the State of Florida, established under the legal authority of the State's Constitution, and operates under an elected legislative body consisting of five commissioners who are governed by state statutes and regulations. The County provides the following services to its residents: general government, public safety, physical environment, human services, transportation, economic environment and culture and recreation. In addition, the County operates water and sewer systems, sanitation, solid waste and building services. The Law Library is accounted for within the general fund.

The Bay County Board of County Commissioners (Board) and the offices of the Clerk of Court and Comptroller, Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, Tax Collector and Property Appraiser are operated as separate County agencies in accordance with applicable provisions of Florida Statutes. The office of the Tax Collector operates on a fee system, whereby the officer retains fees, commissions and other revenue to pay all operating expenditures, including statutory compensation. Any excess income is remitted to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year. The offices of the Sheriff, Supervisor of Elections, Clerk of Court and Comptroller and the Property Appraiser operate on a budget system, whereby County appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and any unexpended appropriations at the end of the year are required to be returned to the Board.

## **Component Units**

The accompanying financial statements present the County (as the primary government composed of the Board of County Commissioners and Constitutional Officers) and the County's component units. Component units are entities for which the County is considered to be financially accountable and are included in the County's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the County.

A primary government is financially accountable for the organizations that make up its legal entity. It is also financially accountable for legally separate organizations if its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and either it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or to impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government.

The primary government may also be financially accountable for governmental organizations that are fiscally dependent on it.

## **Discretely Presented Component Units**

Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County. The following are discretely presented component units of the County:

## Panama City Beach Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc.

The Panama City Beach Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc. (Bureau) is a nonprofit corporation organized in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 617, *Florida Statutes*, whose purpose is to provide support for the Bay County Tourist Development Council, the Board of County Commissioners of Bay County, Florida, and where not in conflict with those two, the City of Panama City Beach, Florida. Its capital assets are the property of the County and are included in the County's capital assets. The Bureau is presented as a governmental fund type with a fiscal year end of September 30. Complete financial statements for the Bureau may be obtained from the Bay County Finance Office at P.O. Box 2269, Panama City, Florida 32402.

The Bay County Tourist Development Council board members are each appointed as members of the Bureau's governing body. The majority of the Bay County Tourist Development Council board members are appointed by the Bay County Board of County Commissioners. The Board has the ability to appoint, hire, reassign or dismiss persons responsible for the Bureau's operations. Because the County appoints a voting majority and is able to impose its will on and is obligated to provide specific financial benefits to the Bureau, the Bureau is considered a component unit and the discrete presentation method has been used to report the Bureau's financial position and results of operations.

# Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc.

The Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc. (Council) is organized in accordance with provisions of Chapter 617, *Florida Statutes*, as a nonprofit corporation whose purpose is to provide support for the Bay County Tourist Development Council, the Board of County Commissioners of Bay County, Florida, and where not in conflict with those two, the City of Mexico Beach, Florida. Its capital assets are the property of the County and are included in the County's capital assets. The Council is presented as a governmental fund type with a fiscal year of September 30. Complete financial statements for the Council may be obtained from the Bay County Finance Office at P.O. Box 2269, Panama City, Florida 32402.

The Board has the authority to appoint a voting majority of the Council's governing body, and to remove appointed members. The County is also legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the obligation to finance the deficits of or provide financial support to the Council.

Because the County appoints a voting majority and is able to impose its will on and is obligated to provide specific financial benefits to the Council, the Council is considered a component unit and the discrete presentation method has been used to report the Council's financial position and results of operations.

## **Blended Component Units**

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are in substance, part of the government's operations and data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. There are no blended component units included in the County's financial reporting entity.

# **Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting**

The basic financial statements of the County are composed of the following:

- Government-wide financial statements
- Fund financial statements
- Notes to basic financial statements

## **Government-wide Financial Statements**

Government-wide financial statements display information about the reporting government as a whole, except for its fiduciary activities. These statements include separate columns for the governmental and business-type activities of the primary government, as well as its discretely presented component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely, to a significant extent, on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from the legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable.

Government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as is the proprietary fund financial statements. Under the accrual basis of accounting, revenues, expenses, gains, losses, assets, and liabilities resulting from exchange and exchange-like transactions are recognized when the exchange takes place.

Program revenues include charges for services, special assessments, and payments made by parties outside of the reporting government's citizenry, if that money is restricted to a particular program. Program revenues are netted with program expenses in the statement of activities to present the net cost of each program.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the government-wide financial statements, rather than reported as expenditures. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as liabilities in the government-wide financial statements, rather than as other financing sources. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness of the reporting government are reported as reductions of the related liabilities, rather than as expenditures.

As a general rule, the effects of interfund activity have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. The County eliminates indirect expenses between governmental activities to avoid duplicating revenues and expenditures. Direct expenses are not eliminated from the various functional categories.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

The underlying accounting system of the County is organized and operated on the basis of separate funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund equity, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. Governmental resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled.

Fund financial statements for the primary government's governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds are presented after the government-wide financial statements. These statements display information about major funds individually and nonmajor funds in the aggregate for governmental and enterprise funds. The fiduciary statement includes financial information for the agency fund. The agency funds of the County primarily represent assets held by the County in a custodial capacity for other individuals or governments.

#### **Governmental Funds**

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collected within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the County considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as with accrual accounting. Franchise fees, licenses, sales taxes, gas taxes, operating and capital grants, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable only when cash is received by the County.

Under the current financial resources measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities are generally included on the balance sheet. The reported fund balance is considered to be a measure of "available spendable resources." Governmental funds operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they are said to present a summary of sources and uses of available spendable resources during a period.

Because of their spending measurement focus, expenditure recognition for governmental fund types excludes amounts represented by noncurrent liabilities. Since they do not affect net current assets, such long-term amounts are not recognized as governmental fund type expenditures or fund liabilities.

Amounts expended to acquire capital assets are recorded as expenditures in the year that resources were expended, rather than as fund assets. The proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as other financing sources rather than as a fund liability. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

# **Proprietary Funds**

The County's enterprise funds and internal service funds are proprietary funds. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when they are earned and expenses are recognized when the related goods or services are delivered. In the fund financial statements, proprietary funds are presented using the economic resources measurement focus. This means that all assets and all liabilities (whether current or noncurrent) associated with their activity are included on their balance sheets. Proprietary fund type operating statements present increases (revenues) and decreases (expenses) in total net position.

Proprietary fund operating revenues, such as charges for services, result from exchange transactions associated with the principal activity of the fund. Exchange transactions are those in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal values. Nonoperating revenues, such as subsidies, taxes, and investment earnings, result from nonexchange transactions or ancillary activities. Operating expenses include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. Expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating expenses.

Amounts paid to acquire capital assets are capitalized as assets in the fund financial statements, rather than reported as expenditures. Proceeds of long-term debt are recorded as a liability in the fund financial statements, rather than as another financing source. Amounts paid to reduce long-term indebtedness are reported as a reduction of the related liabilities, rather than as an expense.

## **Basis of Presentation**

GASB sets forth minimum criteria (percentage of the assets, liabilities, revenues or expenditures/expenses of either fund category and the governmental and proprietary combined) for the determination of major funds. The County has used GASB criteria for major fund determination to determine which funds are required to be reported as major funds, except for the building services, industrial wastewater, and emergency medical services funds which the County elected to report as major funds as permitted by GASB. The nonmajor funds are combined in a column in the fund financial statements and detailed in the combining section.

## **Governmental Major Funds**

*General Fund* – The general fund is the general operating fund of the County. It is used to account for all financial resources, except those accounted for in another fund.

Tourist Development Fund – The tourist development fund is used to account for the local option sales and use tourism tax, which is utilized to promote tourism in Bay County and maintain and protect the beaches of the County. Financing is provided principally by local option tourist development taxes.

*Transportation Fund* – The transportation fund is used to account for the operations of the road, bridge and stormwater departments. Financing is provided principally by ad valorem taxes, gasoline taxes and stormwater assessments.

## **Proprietary Major Funds**

Wholesale Water System Fund – This fund is used to account for activities related to the operations of the County's wholesale water system.

Retail Water and Wastewater Fund – This fund is used to account for activities related to the County's retail water and sewer operations.

*Industrial Wastewater Fund* – This fund is used to account for activities related to the operations of the industrial waste treatment facility.

*Solid Waste Fund* – This fund is used to account for activities related to solid waste collection within the County.

Building Services Fund – This fund is used to account for the operations of the building department which is financed by fees from permits, licenses and inspections.

*Emergency Medical Services Fund* – This fund is used to account for activities related to the County's emergency medical operations.

# **Other Fund Types**

*Internal Service Funds* – Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County on a cost-reimbursement basis. The services provided by these funds are facilities, lab, purchasing, workers' compensation, insurance and utilities administration.

Fiduciary Funds – Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the County as an agent for individuals, private organizations, and other governments. The assets are held and disbursed for fines and forfeitures collected pursuant to law, collections related to property foreclosures, documentary stamps and intangible taxes remitted to the State, and other miscellaneous funds collected on behalf of individuals and organizations. Fiduciary funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations. Fiduciary funds are accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting.

## **Noncurrent Governmental Assets/Liabilities**

GASB requires noncurrent governmental assets, such as land, buildings and equipment and noncurrent governmental liabilities, such as general obligation bonds and capital leases, to be reported in the governmental activities column in the government-wide statement of net position.

## **Budgets**

Annual budgets are legally adopted for all governmental funds, except those indicated in note 3, and all proprietary funds. Budgets are prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, except as described in note 3. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The annual budgets serve as the legal authorization for expenditures. Expenditures cannot legally exceed the total amount budgeted for each fund. All budget amendments, which change the legally adopted total appropriation for a fund, are approved by the Board.

Florida Statutes provide that it is unlawful to make expenditures that exceed the total amount budgeted for each fund. Therefore, the fund level is the legal level of control for budget considerations. Chapter 129, Florida Statutes, governs the manner in which the budget may be legally amended once it has been approved. Pursuant to Chapter 129, only the Board of County Commissioners can approve budget amendments that change the total approved budget appropriation of an individual fund.

If during the fiscal year additional revenue becomes available for appropriations in excess of those estimated in the budget, the Board by resolution may make supplemental appropriations for the year up to the amount of such excess. During the current fiscal year, various supplemental appropriations were approved by the Board in accordance with Florida Statutes.

Budgetary data presented in the accompanying basic financial statements in the final budgeted amounts column represents the final budgetary data. In this column, the effects of budget amendments have been applied to original budgetary data.

#### **Encumbrances**

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is used in the governmental funds. However, all encumbrances lapse at year end and, accordingly, a reserve for encumbrances is not reported in the accompanying basic financial statements.

Encumbrances are reestablished at the beginning of the fiscal year if funds are appropriated in the annual budget. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures or liabilities.

#### **Investments**

Investments of the County are reported at fair value unless otherwise disclosed.

#### **External Investment Pools**

The County maintains deposits in the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund (pool), hereinafter Florida PRIME, administered by the State of Florida State Board of Administration (SBA). This external investment pool, has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirements for a "2a-7 like" pool and the fair value of the assets in the pool is equal to the value of the pool shares. Such investments are stated at cost. In addition, the County invests funds in Fund B Surplus Trust Fund, which is also administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. Fund B is accounted for as a fluctuating Net Asset Value (NAV) pool.

The County also maintained investments during the year in the Florida Local Governments Investment Trust Fund (FLGIT). This external investment pool, which is administered by the Florida Association of Court Clerks Service Corporation, has adopted operating procedures consistent with the requirements for external investment pools that are not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The fair value of the position in the FLGIT is equal to the value of the pool shares. Such investments are reported at fair value, which is determined on a monthly basis based on quoted market prices.

Complete financial statements for the FLGIT may be obtained from the Florida Association of Court Clerks (FACC) Service Corporation, at 3544 Maclay Boulevard, Tallahassee, Florida 32312.

#### **Derivatives and Similar Debt and Investment Items**

The County has not directly or indirectly used or written any derivatives or similar debt and investment items during the current year. However, the County did have indirect exposure to similar debt and investment items through the investments held in the Florida Local Governments Investment Trust (FLGIT) and the State of Florida State Board of Administration. The FLGIT invested in U.S. government securities, asset-backed securities, mortgage-backed securities and corporate bonds in the current year. The FLGIT has been assigned a "S1" Bond Fund Risk Rating,

which is the lowest volatility rating listed by Standard and Poor's and an "AAAf" credit rating which is the highest credit rating issued by Standard and Poor's.

Management has adhered to the County's investment policy requirements to monitor such investment activity on a periodic basis.

The articles of incorporation and the by-laws of the Panama City Beach Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc. (Bureau) do not include investment policies. The Bureau had no investment activity in the current year.

The articles of incorporation and the by-laws of the Mexico Beach Community Development Council, Inc. (Council) do not include investment policies. The Council had no investment activity in the current year.

## **Cash and Cash Equivalents**

For the purpose of the statement of cash flows, the County considers all highly liquid investments (including restricted assets) with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

#### **Restricted and Unrestricted Resources**

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the County's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

When expenditures are incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts could be used it is the County's policy to use them in that order.

## **Accounts Receivable**

Water and sewer services are billed at various dates throughout the month. This billing method does not capture all amounts receivable by the County at the end of each fiscal year. The unbilled amounts and the variance between such amounts at September 30, 2013 and 2012, are not significant and have not been recorded. Special assessments due from property owners are recorded as receivables when the final assessment role is approved.

The County's water and sewer receivables are comprised of wholesale and retail customers within the geographic area of Bay County. A significant portion of revenue is derived from wholesale sales to other governmental units within the County. The County's special assessments receivable are comprised of amounts due from property owners within Bay County. As of September 30, 2013, management estimates that the allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is \$53,913.

## **Prepaid Items**

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond September 30, 2013, are recorded as prepaid items using the consumption method by recording an asset for the prepaid

amount and reflecting the expenditure/expense in the year in which services are consumed. At the fund reporting level, an equal amount of fund balance is reported as nonspendable as this amount is not in spendable form.

## **Due to and Due from Other Funds**

Interfund receivables and payables arise from interfund transactions and are recorded by all funds affected in the period in which transactions are executed.

#### **Advances to Other Funds**

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by an assigned fund balance account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

## **Inventory**

Inventory in the proprietary funds is valued at the lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or market. Governmental fund inventory is valued at cost (first-in, first-out). The County accounts for governmental funds inventory using the consumption method.

## **Capital Assets**

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g. roads, bridges, beach renourishment, water and sewer distribution systems and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the County as computers with an individual cost of \$600 or more and other assets with an individual cost of \$1,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Infrastructure is capitalized when it exceeds \$100,000. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend its useful life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

The Board holds legal title to the capital assets used in the operations of the Board, Clerk of Court and Comptroller, Property Appraiser, Supervisor of Elections and Tax Collector, and is accountable for them by Florida Law.

The Sheriff is accountable for and maintains capital asset records pertaining only to equipment used in his operations. These assets have been combined with the Board's governmental activities capital assets in the statement of net position.

Capital assets are stated at cost, except for contributed assets, which are recorded at fair market value on the date received. Depreciation is provided using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Estimated useful lives are generally as follows:

| Buildings               | 20-50 Years |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| Improvements            | 20-50 Years |
| Utility Plants          | 35-50 Years |
| Furniture and Equipment | 3-15 Years  |
| Infrastructure          | 10-50 Years |
| Books                   | 5 Years     |

# **Long-term Obligations**

The County reports long-term debt of governmental funds at face value in the government-wide long-term liabilities. Certain other governmental fund obligations not expected to be financed with current available financial resources are also reported in the government-wide long-term liabilities. Long-term debt and other obligations financed by proprietary funds are reported as liabilities in the appropriate funds.

# **Capitalization of Interest**

Interest costs related to bond issues are capitalized during the construction period. These costs are netted against applicable interest earnings on construction fund investments in business-type activities. The County does not capitalize interest in governmental activities. During the year ended September 30, 2013, no interest costs were capitalized.

#### **Unamortized Bond Costs**

Bond issuance costs and legal fees associated with the issuance of proprietary fund revenue bonds are amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method.

## **Unamortized Bond Discounts**

Bond discounts associated with the issuance of proprietary fund revenue bonds are amortized using the straight-line method. For financial reporting, unamortized bond discounts are netted against the applicable long-term debt.

#### **Deferred Revenues**

Deferred revenues reported in government-wide financial statements represent unearned revenues. The deferred revenues will be recognized as revenue in the fiscal year they are earned in accordance with the accrual basis of accounting. Deferred revenues reported in governmental fund financial statements represent unearned revenues or revenues which are measurable but not available, in accordance with the modified accrual basis of accounting.

## **Landfill Closure Costs**

Under the terms of current state and federal regulations, the County is required to place a final cover on closed landfill areas, and to perform certain monitoring and maintenance functions for a period of up to thirty years after closure, depending on closure date. The County recognizes these costs of closure and post-closure maintenance over the active life of each landfill area, based on landfill capacity used during the period. Required obligations for closure and post-closure costs are recognized in the solid waste fund. See note 17 for further information on this contingency.

## **Capital Contributions**

The capital contributions accounted for in the proprietary fund types represent contributions from other funds, developers, state and federal grant programs, and impact fees charged to new customers for their anticipated burden on the existing system. The contributions are reported after nonoperating revenues and expenses on the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in fund net position.

# **Accrued Compensated Absences**

It is the County's policy to grant employees who resign or retire, payment of annual leave earned up to 240 hours and 318 hours, depending upon type of employment. The annual leave policy allows for full-time employees to accumulate 8 to 21 hours a month, depending on employment type. All part-time employees accumulate vacation leave at the same rate prorated for hours actually worked.

The County's and Mexico Beach Community Development Council's sick leave policy provides for all 40 hour week, full-time employees, to earn 8 hours of sick leave each month for a maximum of 96 hours per calendar year and 53 hour week, full-time employees, to earn 10.58 hours of sick leave each month for a maximum of 127 hours per calendar year. Part-time employees accumulate sick leave at the same rate pro-rated for hours actually worked. All County employees who terminate employment with the County will forfeit all unused sick leave.

Employees hired before November 3, 1987, who retire under the County's retirement plan will be paid for the lesser of the amount of sick leave at the time of retirement or the amount of sick leave accumulated as of November 3, 1987, not to exceed 480 hours.

An accrual has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the lesser of sick leave hours at November 3, 1987, or current sick leave hours, calculated at current hourly wage for these employees. Any employees hired after November 3, 1987, will not be eligible for payment of unused sick leave upon retirement.

It is the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' policy to grant employees who resign or retire payment of paid time off hours earned up to 480 hours, based on a payout service schedule and the availability of the budget. The paid time off policy allows for full-time employees to accumulate 13 to 21 hours a month depending on the length of service. Part-time and temporary employees are not eligible for paid time off.

It is the Clerk's policy to grant paid absences for paid time off. Employees are permitted to accumulate up to 480 hours of earned, but unused, paid time off benefits, which will be paid to employees in good standing upon termination. Employees who have less than two years of service forfeit their paid time off; employees with two plus years of service receive a percentage of their paid time off based on the length of service upon termination.

It is the Bay County Property Appraiser's policy to grant employees who leave in good standing payment for up to 500 hours of earned, unused paid time off. The paid time off policy allows for full-time employees to accumulate 16 to 20 hours a month, depending on the length of service. Eligible part-time employees earn a pro-rated amount of leave.

It is the Bay County Tax Collector's policy to grant employees who leave, with at least ten years of creditable service, compensation for up to 480 hours of unused sick leave at their current regular hourly rate of pay.

It is the Sheriff's policy to provide vacation and sick leave. A limited amount of accumulated sick leave is paid upon termination of employment with the Sheriff, to those employees that are retiring after at least six years of employment or have been employed a minimum of ten years and meet certain criteria. Employees may accrue compensatory time for overtime worked up, to a maximum of 120 hours. Upon termination or retirement, unused compensatory time is paid at the employees' regular rate.

The vacation leave policy of the Panama City Beach Convention and Visitors Bureau, Inc. provides for all full-time employees to earn between 12 and 18 hours of vacation leave each month, depending upon the type of employment, for a maximum of 216 hours per calendar year, part-time employees accumulate vacation leave at the same rate prorated for hours actually worked. Vacation time earned, but not used, is accrued by the Bureau up to 240 hours per employee. All unused sick leave is forfeited at termination of employment, therefore no amount is accrued.

Governmental fund types accrue benefits in the period they are earned; however, only the current portion of the accrued benefits is recorded in the governmental fund types. The long-term portion is recorded in the long-term liabilities in the government-wide presentation.

Estimated accrued compensated absences amounts for governmental funds represent a reconciling item between the fund and government-wide presentations. The liability for compensated absences is reported in the statement of net position.

## **Net Position**

Net position represents the difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources less liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The County reports three categories of net position, as follows:

Net investment in capital assets – This category consists of net capital assets reduced by outstanding balances of any related debt obligations and deferred inflows of resources attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets and increased by balances of deferred outflows of resources related to those assets.

Restricted net position – Net position is considered restricted if its use is constrained to a particular purpose. Restrictions are imposed by external organizations such as federal or state laws or creditors, grantors, contributors, or enabling legislation. Restricted net position is restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to the restricted assets.

*Unrestricted net position* – This category consists of all other net position that does not meet the definition of the above two components and is available for general use by the County.

## **Fund Balance**

Fund balance classifications are defined below.

*Nonspendable* – This category includes the resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The nonspendable fund balance as of September 30, 2013, is \$1,007,153.

*Restricted* – This category includes resources restricted by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. The restricted fund balance as of September 30, 2013, is \$65,807,642.

Committed – This category includes resources that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority which is the Board of County Commissioners. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through ordinance approved by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no committed funds as of September 30, 2013.

Assigned – This category includes resources that are intended to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. These are resources that have been set aside for a specific purpose through action other than by ordinance by the Board of County Commissioners. The assigned fund balance as of September 30, 2013, \$14,653,356.

*Unassigned* – This category is the residual classification for County's fund balances. The unassigned fund balance as of September 30, 2013, is \$9,241,995.

#### **Estimates**

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Actual results could differ significantly from those estimates.

# **Date of Management's Review**

In preparing the financial statements, management has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through March 25, 2014, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2012 financial statement presentation to conform to the 2013 presentation.

# NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Explanation of certain differences between the governmental funds balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position:

The governmental funds balance sheet includes a reconciliation between *fund balance - total governmental funds* and *net position - governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains," long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$(108,028,159) difference are as follows:

| Bonds payable   | \$<br>(91,121,000)  |
|---|---------------------|
| Less: deferred charge on refunding (to be amortized as interest expense)          | 443,215             |
| Less: deferred charge for issuance costs (to be amortized over life of debt)      | 1,157,954           |
| Plus: issuance premium (to be amortized as interest expense)                      | (634,756)           |
| Accrued interest payable  | (263,116)           |
| Capital leases payable  | (91,869)            |
| Net OPEB obligation   | (14,029,941)        |
| Compensated absences  | (3,488,646)         |
| Net adjustment to reduce <i>fund balance - total governmental funds</i> to arrive |                     |
| at net position of governmental activities  | \$<br>(108,028,159) |

# NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Another element of that reconciliation states, "capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$249,540,604 difference are as follows:

| P  | 458,748,807   |
|----|---------------|
|    | (209,208,203) |
|    |               |
| \$ | 249,540,604   |
| 1  | S             |

Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities:

The governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances includes a reconciliation between *net change in fund balance - total governmental funds* and *change in net position of governmental activities* as reported in the government-wide statement of activities. One element of that reconciliation explains," governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense." The details of this \$(5,349,837) difference are as follows:

| Capital outlay   | \$<br>9,977,603   |
|--|-------------------|
| Depreciation expense   | (15,327,440)      |
| Net adjustment to decrease net change in fund balance - total          | -                 |
| governmental funds to arrive at change in net position of governmental |                   |
| activities   | \$<br>(5,349,837) |

Another element of that reconciliation states, "the net effect of various transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins, impairments, and donations) is to decrease net position." The details of this \$(963,323) difference are as follows:

| In the statement of activities, only the gain on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the cost of the capital assets sold. | \$ | (1,635,262) |
|--|----|-------------|
| Donations of capital assets, assets acquired via trade-ins or insurance proceeds, and transfers of capital assets from internal service funds increase net position in the statement of activities, but do not appear in the governmental funds because they are not financial resources.              | ·  | 671,939     |
| Net adjustments to decrease net change in fund balance - total governmental funds to arrive at change in net position of governmental activities   | \$ | (963,323)   |

# NOTE 2 – RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

Another element of that reconciliation states," the issuance of long-term debt (i.e., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this \$(11,285,621) difference are as follows:

| Debt issued or incurred:   |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Capital lease financing  | \$<br>(53,519)     |
| Bond proceeds  | (13,700,000)       |
| Principal repayments:  |                    |
| Bonds  | 2,388,000          |
| Capital leases   | 49,123             |
| Bond issuance cost   | 83,306             |
| Amortization of deferred charge on refunding                           | (23,889)           |
| Amortization of issuance costs   | (62,209)           |
| Amortization of bond premium   | 33,567             |
| Net adjustment to decrease net change in fund balance - total          | _                  |
| governmental funds to arrive at change in net position of governmental |                    |
| activities   | \$<br>(11,285,621) |
|  |                    |

Another element of that reconciliation states, "some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this \$(2,539,544) difference are as follows:

| OPEB expense   | \$<br>(2,441,523) |
|--|-------------------|
| Compensated absences   | (103,324)         |
| Accrued interest   | 5,303             |
| Net adjustment to decrease net change in fund balance - total governmental funds to arrive at change in net position of governmental |                   |
| activities   | \$<br>(2,539,544) |

#### **NOTE 3 – BUDGETS**

The County adopts budgets on a basis consistent with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (U.S. GAAP) except as follows:

## **Special Revenue Funds**

The following special revenue funds in the Sheriff's office were not budgeted:

Crime Prevention Fund
Law Enforcement Training Fund
Special Law Enforcement Trust Fund
Special Contribution Fund
Federal Seizure Account Fund
Seizure Trust Fund
Inmate Welfare Fund

The following special revenue funds in the Clerk's office were not budgeted:

Records Modernization-Court Fund Records Modernization-Records Fund 10% Fine Records Modernization Fund Family Mediation Fund

The general fund includes funds that are maintained as special revenue funds for accounting purposes, but do not meet the criteria for separate reporting in the fund financial statements. Therefore the budgetary comparison statement only includes the legally adopted budget for the general fund. The information below provides the reconciliation between the actual amounts on the budgetary basis reported in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual - General Fund on page B-23 and the actual amounts on the GAAP basis for the general fund per the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds on page B-21.

| NOTE 3 – BUDGETS (Continued)          |    |                           |                    |           |    |                            |
|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|--------------------|-----------|----|----------------------------|
|                                       |    | General Fund<br>Budgetary | GAAP to<br>Differe |           |    | eneral Fund<br>ual Amounts |
| Year ending September 30, 2013        |    | Basis                     | Over (U            |           |    | AAP Basis                  |
| REVENUES                              |    |                           |                    |           |    |                            |
| Taxes                                 | \$ | 48,514,401                | \$                 | _         | \$ | 48,514,401                 |
| Licenses and permits                  | 4  | 1,875                     | Ψ                  | _         | _  | 1,875                      |
| Intergovernmental                     |    | 19,415,900                |                    | 555,151   |    | 19,971,051                 |
| Charges for services                  |    | 9,178,757                 |                    | 529,976   |    | 9,708,733                  |
| Fines and forfeitures                 |    | 67,026                    |                    | -         |    | 67,026                     |
| Special assessments                   |    | -                         |                    | 36,980    |    | 36,980                     |
| Investment earnings                   |    | 236,698                   |                    | 10,790    |    | 247,488                    |
| Contributions and donations           |    | 506,513                   |                    | 30,620    |    | 537,133                    |
| Miscellaneous                         |    | 10,506,059                |                    | 25,264    |    | 10,531,323                 |
| Total revenues                        |    | 88,427,229                | 1                  | ,188,781  |    | 89,616,010                 |
| EXPENDITURES                          |    |                           |                    |           |    |                            |
| Current                               |    |                           |                    |           |    |                            |
| General government                    |    | 15,428,810                |                    | -         |    | 15,428,810                 |
| Public safety                         |    | 41,913,849                |                    | -         |    | 41,913,849                 |
| Physical environment                  |    | 253,838                   |                    | 42,804    |    | 296,642                    |
| Economic environment                  |    | 7,622,966                 |                    | -         |    | 7,622,966                  |
| Human services                        |    | 3,838,944                 |                    | -         |    | 3,838,944                  |
| Culture and recreation                |    | 1,769,151                 | 2                  | 2,410,822 |    | 4,179,973                  |
| Capital outlay                        |    |                           |                    |           |    |                            |
| General government                    |    | 1,875,921                 |                    | -         |    | 1,875,921                  |
| Public safety                         |    | 2,939,028                 |                    | -         |    | 2,939,028                  |
| Physical environment                  |    | 998                       |                    | -         |    | 998                        |
| Culture and recreation                |    | 53,130                    |                    | 291,530   |    | 344,660                    |
| Debt service                          |    |                           |                    |           |    |                            |
| Principal                             |    | 2,155,823                 |                    | -         |    | 2,155,823                  |
| Interest and fiscal charges           |    | 3,292,556                 |                    | -         |    | 3,292,556                  |
| Bond issuance costs                   |    | 83,306                    |                    | -         |    | 83.306                     |
| Total expenditures                    |    | 81,228,320                | 2                  | 2,745,156 |    | 83,973,476                 |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over     |    |                           |                    |           |    |                            |
| (under) expenditures                  |    | 7,198,909                 | (1                 | ,556,375) |    | 5,642,534                  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)        |    |                           |                    |           |    |                            |
| Transfers in                          |    | 2,112,073                 |                    | _         |    | 2,112,073                  |
| Transfers out                         |    | (3,089,289)               | 1                  | ,495,000  |    | (1,594,289)                |
| Issuance of debt                      |    | 13,700,000                | -                  | 53,519    |    | 13,753,519                 |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent |    | (350)                     |                    | -         |    | (350)                      |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets  |    | 1,332,224                 |                    | _         |    | 1,332,224                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |    | 14,054,658                |                    | 1,548,519 |    | 15,603,177                 |
| Net change in fund balance            |    | 21,253,567                |                    | (7,856)   |    | 21,245,711                 |
| Fund balance – beginning              |    | 23,652,370                |                    | (814,636) |    | 22,837,734                 |
| Fund balance – ending                 | \$ | 44,905,937                | \$                 | (822,492) | \$ | 44,083,445                 |

#### **NOTE 4 – RESTRICTED ASSETS**

Certain assets of the various funds are required by resolution and ordinance to be set aside and used for specific purposes and are not available to be used for general operations. These assets consist of the following:

|                           | Governmental Activities |            | Business-type<br>Activities | Total |            |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------|------------|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$                      | 26,244,430 | \$<br>13,034,277            | \$    | 39,278,707 |  |
| Investments               |                         | 3,899,590  | 1,746,799                   |       | 5,646,389  |  |
| Total                     | \$                      | 30,144,020 | \$<br>14,781,076            | \$    | 44,925,096 |  |

The following amounts are payable from restricted assets:

|                                | <br>rernmental ctivities | <br>esale Water<br>ystem | <br>ail Water<br>astewater | Solid Waste | Building<br>Services | Total        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--------------|
| Customer deposits Accrued      | \$<br>34,201             | \$<br>-                  | \$<br>471,302              | \$ 85,858   | \$ 43,266            | \$ 634,627   |
| interest Payable Current       | 263,116                  | 171,296                  | 83,186                     | 53,263      | -                    | 570,861      |
| maturities<br>of bonds         | 178,333                  | 134,583                  | 101,250                    | 165,833     | -                    | 579,999      |
| Payable from restricted assets | \$<br>475,650            | \$<br>305,879            | \$<br>655,738              | \$ 304,954  | \$ 43,266            | \$ 1,785,487 |

## **NOTE 5 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

*Deposit Policies* – The County's cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Custodial Credit Risk of Deposits – There is a risk that in the event of failure of the depository financial institution, the government will not be able to recover the deposits. All cash resources of the County are placed in banks which are qualified public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required to ensure that the County's funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

*Investments Policies* – Florida Statutes, Section 218.415, authorizes the County to invest surplus funds in the following:

## **NOTE 5 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, hereinafter, Florida PRIME and Fund B, or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided in Florida Statutes, Section 163.01.

The Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.

Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in state-certified qualified public depositories as defined in Florida Statutes, Section 280.02.

Direct obligations of the United States Treasury.

Federal agencies and instrumentalities.

Securities of, or other interests in, any open-end or closed-end management-type investment company or investment trust registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, 15 U.S.C. ss. 80a-1 et. seq., as amended from time to time, provided that the portfolio of such investment company or investment trust is limited to obligations of the United States Government or any agency or instrumentality thereof and to repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such United States Government obligations, and provided that such investment company or investment trust takes delivery of such collateral either directly or through an authorized custodian.

In addition, the County is authorized by law or by county ordinance to invest funds in the following securities:

Commercial Paper of U.S. Corporations having a rating of at least two of the following three ratings: A-1, P-1, and F-1, as rated by Standard & Poors, Moody's, and Fitch Investors Service rating services.

Bankers' Acceptances that are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve Banks and have a Letter of Credit rating of A or better.

Obligations, rated A+ or better, of the State of Florida and its various local governments, including Bay County.

Overnight repurchase agreements and term repurchase agreements with maturities of less than 30 days.

Corporate Securities rated AA/Aa by Standard & Poors and Moody's.

Qualified purchaser funds (3(c)(7)) funds) securities of an open-end management type investment company or investment fund advised by a registered advisor under rule 3(c)(7) of the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that the funds' investment guidelines state that the fund will seek to maintain a \$1 per share net asset value.

## **NOTE 5 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

Auction Rate Securities rated AAA/aaa.

The Florida Local Government Investment Trust Fund (FLGIT) is a professionally managed fund available only to public entities in Florida. The investment policy of FLGIT restricts investments to direct obligations of or securities fully guaranteed by the United States; obligations of certain federal agencies, including collateralized obligations; repurchase agreements; and commercial paper.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with its investment policy, the County manages its exposure to declines in fair value by limiting investments beyond one year to 25% of the investment portfolio. The weighted average maturity is disclosed in months in order to achieve this objective.

Foreign Currency Risk – The Fund B was not exposed to any foreign currency risk during the period October 1, 2012 through September 30, 2013.

Credit Risk – The County has established an investment policy that all commercial paper purchased is required to be a rated investment as established by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization at the end of the fiscal year. The commercial paper listed below is from U.S. corporations and is denominated in U.S. currency. The Local Government Surplus Trust Fund B is not rated by statistical rating organizations.

As of September 30, 2013, the County had the following investments as rated by Standard and Poors, Moody's and/or Fitch Investor Services:

| Investment Type                         | Carrying<br>Value | Fair Value    | Weighted<br>Average<br>Maturity<br>(months) | Credit Rating<br>(if applicable) |
|---|-------------------|---------------|---|----------------------------------|
| The Florida PRIME                       | \$ 18,009,970     | \$ 18,009,970 | 1.47  | AAAm                             |
| Local Government Investment Pool Fund B | 356,758           | 356,758       | 48.48                                       | *                                |
| Total investments                       | \$ 18,366,728     | \$ 18,366,728 |   |                                  |

<sup>\*</sup> Fund B is not rated by any nationally recognized statistical rating agency.

As of September 30, 2013, the County had investments for general and agency funds on deposit in a 2a7-like pool in the amount of \$18,366,728 with the Florida State Board of Administration.

## **NOTE 5 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with GASB 31. GASB 31 outlines the two options for accounting and reporting for money market investment pools as either "2a-7 like" or fluctuating net asset value ("NAV"). GASB 31 describes a "2a-7 like" pool as an "external investment pool that is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act")."

Rule 2a-7 is the rule that permits money market funds to use amortized cost to maintain a constant NAV of \$1 per share, provided that such funds meet certain conditions. The Florida PRIME, administered by the Florida State Board of Administration (SBA), is considered to be a SEC 2a-7 like fund and therefore shown at share value. In addition, the Bay County Tax Collector invests funds in Fund B Surplus Trust Fund, which is also administered by the SBA. The Fund B is accounted for as a fluctuating NAV pool. The fair value factor for September 30, 2013, was 1.13262284. The Fund B is annually certified for compliance with the requirements of Florida law by the Board of Trustees of the SBA. The Board of Trustees of the SBA consists of the Governor, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Attorney General.

Custodial Risk of Investments – For an investment, there is a risk that in the event of failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the government will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateralized securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The County's investments are excluded from the definition of custodial credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The County limits investments in commercial paper to 25% of the total investment portfolio. The County did not have investments in commercial paper for the year ended September 30, 2013.

## **NOTE 6 – PROPERTY TAXES**

Property tax revenue is recognized when received. The property tax calendar is as follows:

Lien date January 1
Levy date October 1
Tax bills mailed November 1
Payments due by March 31
Delinquent date April 1
Tax sale - delinquent property taxes June 1

## **NOTE 7 – NOTES RECEIVABLE**

Notes receivable recorded by the County at September 30, 2013, are as follows:

## **Governmental Funds**

| Note receivable from individuals related to the sale of property. Principal  |                  |
|--|------------------|
| and interest payments at a 5% interest rate.   | \$<br>549,870    |
| Total notes receivable – governmental funds  | \$<br>549,870    |
| Enterprise Funds   |                  |
| Note receivable from the joint venture (Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility). Principal and interest based upon the 2004 Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds and State Revolving Fund Note. Reduction of the principal balance mirrors the principal reduction of the bonds payable and note payable. Interest varies from 2.59% to 3.07%. | \$<br>11,379,487 |
| Note receivable from Stone Container Corporation. Principal and interest based upon the 1997 Water System Revenue Bonds. Reduction of the principal balance of the note receivable is equivalent to 33.10% of the principal balance and reductions for the bonds payable.  | 980,531          |
| Note receivable from Arizona Chemical Company. Principal and interest based upon the 1997 Water System Revenue Bonds. Reduction of the principal balance of the note receivable is equivalent to 5.28% of the principal balance and reductions for the bonds payable.  | 156,316          |
| Total notes receivable – enterprise funds  | \$<br>12,516,334 |

## **NOTE 8 – CAPITAL ASSETS**

Changes in capital assets of the governmental activities funds are summarized as follows:

|   | Se | ptember 30, |    |            |    |             | Se | ptember 30, |
|---|----|-------------|----|------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|   |    | 2012        | I  | ncreases   | ]  | Decreases   |    | 2013        |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated       |    |             |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| Land  | \$ | 18,897,099  | \$ | 58,295     | \$ | (851,452)   | \$ | 18,103,942  |
| Construction in progress                    |    | 3,751,930   |    | 3,852,491  |    | (5,031,861) |    | 2,572,560   |
|   |    |             |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated |    | 22,649,029  |    | 3,910,786  |    | (5,883,313) |    | 20,676,502  |
| Capital assets, being depreciated           |    |             |    |            |    |             |    |             |
| Books                                       |    | 2,320,128   |    | 288,359    |    | -           |    | 2,608,487   |
| Buildings and improvements                  |    | 134,588,671 |    | 2,560,445  |    | (446,640)   |    | 136,702,476 |
| Furniture and equipment                     |    | 49,376,031  |    | 3,163,977  |    | (3,361,580) |    | 49,178,428  |
| Infrastructure                              |    | 247,318,111 |    | 5,821,863  |    | (1,005,093) |    | 252,134,881 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated     |    | 433,602,941 |    | 11,834,644 |    | (4,813,313) |    | 440,624,272 |

# **NOTE 8 – CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)**

| Less accumulated depreciation                          |                |              |                |                |
|--|----------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|
| Books  | \$ (1,862,133) | \$ (162,465) | \$ -           | \$ (2,024,598) |
| Buildings and improvements                             | (24,602,668)   | (5,089,315)  | 35,737         | (29,656,246)   |
| Furniture and equipment                                | (36,705,637)   | (3,538,519)  | 2,987,076      | (37,257,080)   |
| Infrastructure   | (136,082,714)  | (6,659,642)  | 1,005,093      | (141,737,263)  |
| Total accumulated depreciation                         | (199,253,152)  | (15,449,941) | 4,027,906      | (210,675,187)  |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net           | 234,349,789    | (3,615,297)  | (785,407)      | 229,949,085    |
| Total governmental-type activities capital assets, net | \$ 256,998,818 | \$ 295,489   | \$ (6,668,720) | \$ 250,625,587 |

The following schedules summarize the capital assets of the County's business-type activities at September 30, 2013:

|                               | Wholesale    |                |              |             |              |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
|                               | Water        | Retail Water & |              | Building    |              |
|                               | System       | Wastewater     | Solid Waste  | Services    | Total        |
| Land                          | \$ 261,192   | \$ 4,714,000   | \$ 752,451   | \$ - \$     | 5,727,643    |
| Buildings                     | 2,422,524    | 4,766          | 852,429      | -           | 3,279,719    |
| Improvements                  | 90,985       | 4,678          | 41,250       | =           | 136,913      |
| Furniture and equipment       | 1,642,717    | 1,068,274      | 6,856,911    | 445,423     | 10,013,325   |
| Infrastructure                | 106,436,531  | 30,681,313     | 87,009,002   | -           | 224,126,846  |
| Construction in progress      | 427,694      | -              | 25,398       | =           | 453,092      |
| Total                         | 111,281,643  | 36,473,031     | 95,537,441   | 445,423     | 243,737,538  |
| Less accumulated depreciation | 111,261,043  | 30,473,031     | 73,337,441   | 443,423     | 243,737,336  |
| 1                             | (2.049.797)  | (2.421)        | (257 909)    |             | (2.400.016)  |
| Buildings                     | (2,048,787)  | (2,421)        | (357,808)    | -           | (2,409,016)  |
| Improvements                  | (83,774)     | (1,560)        | (41,250)     | -           | (126,584)    |
| Furniture and equipment       | (1,139,585)  | (566,523)      | (2,997,494)  | (444,365)   | (5,147,967)  |
| Infrastructure                | (43,356,279) | (10,329,773)   | (18,439,682) | -           | (72,125,734) |
| Total accumulated             |              |                |              |             |              |
| Depreciation                  | (46,628,425) | (10,900,277)   | (21,836,234) | (444,365)   | (79,809,301) |
| Business-type activities      |              |                |              |             |              |
| capital assets, net           | \$64,653,218 | \$ 25,572,754  | \$73,701,207 | \$ 1,058 \$ | 163,928,237  |

|   | Sep  | otember 30, |    |           |           |           | Se | ptember 30, |
|---|------|-------------|----|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|-------------|
|   | 2012 |             | Iı | ncreases  | Decreases |           |    | 2013        |
| Capital assets, not being depreciated       |      |             |    |           |           |           |    |             |
| Land  | \$   | 5,727,643   | \$ | -         | \$        | -         | \$ | 5,727,643   |
| Construction in progress                    |      | 475,993     |    | 25,398    |           | (48,299)  |    | 453,092     |
| Total capital assets, not being depreciated |      | 6,203,636   |    | 25,398    |           | (48,299)  |    | 6,180,735   |
| Capital assets, being depreciated           |      |             |    |           |           |           |    |             |
| Buildings                                   |      | 3,354,081   |    | 60,339    | (1        | 134,701)  |    | 3,279,719   |
| Improvements                                |      | 136,913     |    | -         |           | -         |    | 136,913     |
| Furniture and equipment                     |      | 8,746,987   |    | 1,580,142 | (         | (313,804) |    | 10,013,325  |
| Infrastructure                              |      | 234,702,123 |    | 99,398    | (10,      | ,674,675) |    | 224,126,846 |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated     |      | 246,940,104 |    | 1,739,879 | (11,      | ,123,180) |    | 237,556,803 |

1,785,983

3,814,051

8,437,984

10,803

| NOTE 8 – CAPITAL ASSETS (Conti                                     | nue   | <b>d</b> )   |    |             |     |           |       |              |
|--|-------|--------------|----|-------------|-----|-----------|-------|--------------|
| Less accumulated depreciation                                      |       |              |    |             |     |           |       |              |
| Buildings  | \$    | (2,414,624)  | \$ | (81,209)    | \$  | 86,817    | \$    | (2,409,016)  |
| Improvements   |       | (124,721)    |    | (1,863)     |     | -         |       | (126,584)    |
| Furniture and equipment  |       | (4,500,132)  |    | (919,129)   |     | 271,294   |       | (5,147,967)  |
| Infrastructure   |       | (74,703,906) |    | (7,435,783) | 1   | 0,013,955 |       | (72,125,734) |
| Total accumulated depreciation                                     |       | (81,743,383) |    | (8,437,984) | 1   | 0,372,066 |       | (79,809,301) |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net                       |       | 165,196,721  |    | (6,698,105) |     | (751,114) |       | 157,747,502  |
| Total business-type activities capital assets, net                 | \$    | 171,400,357  | \$ | (6,672,707) | \$  | (799,413) | \$    | 163,928,237  |
| Depreciation expense was charged to fur<br>Governmental activities | octic | ons/programs | of | the primary | gov | ernment a | is fo | ollows:      |
| General government   |       |              |    |             |     | \$        |       | 3,923,446    |
| Public safety  |       |              |    |             |     |           |       | 2,929,311    |
| Physical environment   |       |              |    |             |     |           |       | 318,611      |
| Transportation   |       |              |    |             |     |           |       | 5,952,385    |
| Economic environment   |       |              |    |             |     |           |       | 814,149      |
| Human services   |       |              |    |             |     |           |       | 116,385      |
| Culture and recreation   |       |              |    |             |     |           |       | 1,273,153    |
| Internal service funds   |       |              |    |             |     |           |       | 122,501      |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental                          | acti  | vities       |    |             |     | \$        |       | 15,449,941   |
| Business-type activities   |       |              |    |             |     |           |       |              |
| Wholesale water system   |       |              |    |             |     | \$        |       | 2,827,147    |

#### **NOTE 9 – CAPITAL LEASES**

Total depreciation expense - business-type activities

Retail water and wastewater

Solid waste

Building services

The County has entered into lease agreements to finance equipment. These lease agreements qualify as capital leases for accounting purposes and have been recorded at the present value of their future minimum lease payments as of the inception date.

The cost of assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

| Equipment                      | \$<br>183,150 |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Total                          | 183,150       |
| Less: accumulated depreciation | (49,898)      |
| Net                            | \$<br>133,252 |

## **NOTE 9 – CAPITAL LEASES (Continued)**

The future minimum lease obligations and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of September 30, 2013, are as follows:

| Year Ending September 30,               |              |
|---|--------------|
| 2014                                    | \$<br>57,428 |
| 2015                                    | 42,263       |
| Total minimum lease payments            | 99,691       |
| Less amount representing interest       | (7,822)      |
| Present value of minimum lease payments | \$<br>91,869 |

#### **NOTE 10 – RETIREMENT PLANS**

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

Plan Description – The County contributes to the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. FRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. FRS issues financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315, by accessing the FRS website or by calling (850) 488-6491.

Funding Policy – FRS is funded through employee and employer contributions. The County is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Rates effective for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. The employer rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 5.44% for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013 and 12.84% for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, with no employee contribution required.

The contribution requirements of plan members and the County are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The County's contributions to the FRS for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011 were \$4,052,794, \$3,559,782, and \$5,888,773, respectively, and were equal to the required contributions for each year. The required employee contributions made to the plan for the year ending September 30, 2013, were \$1,185,809.

#### **NOTE 10 – RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)**

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

Plan Description - Pursuant to Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, the Florida Legislature created the Florida Retirement Investment Plan ("FRS Investment Plan"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. This FRS Investment Plan is an alternative available to members of the Florida Retirement System in lieu of the defined benefit plan. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The FRS Investment Plan is administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. Information about this plan can be obtained by writing to FRS Plan Administrator, P.O. Box 56290, Jacksonville, Florida 32241-6290 or by calling 866-377-2121.

Funding Policy – FRS Investment Plan is funded through employee and employer contributions. Rates effective for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. Required employer and employee contributions made to the plan totaled \$482,292 and \$201,427, respectively.

## NOTE 11 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

## **Plan Description**

The County has established the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Postemployment Benefits Plan, a single employer plan. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, employees who retire from the County and eligible dependents, may continue to participate in the group insurance plan. Retirees and their eligible dependents shall be offered the same health and hospitalization insurance coverage as is offered to active employees at a premium cost of no more than the premium cost applicable to active employees. The County subsidizes the premium rates paid by the retirees by allowing them to participate in the plan at blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the plan on average than those of active employees. Additionally, certain employees (Sheriff) receive insurance coverage at a lower (explicitly subsidized) premium rate than all other active employees. The explicit subsidy is based on years of service and date of retirement. The County currently has approximately 1,147 total active and retired employees eligible to receive these benefits. Two actuarial studies were performed, one for the Sheriff's employees (Sheriff) and one for all other County employees (County). Unless noted otherwise, the information in both studies has been combined.

## **NOTE 11 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)**

## **Eligibility**

A participant is eligible to receive benefits from the plan upon retirement under the Florida Retirement System plan provisions. To be eligible for retiree benefits, the participant must be covered under the medical plan as an active participant immediately prior to retirement. Participants who are not eligible for retirement at the time of their termination are not eligible for immediate or future benefits from the plan.

## **Funding Policy**

Although the contribution requirement is established by statute, the contribution amount required by plan members and the government is established and may be amended by the Bay County Board of County Commissioners. Currently, members receiving benefits pay the full cost (total premium) for medical coverage.

The Sheriff's office has made amendments to the plan, providing different benefits depending on the date of retirement. The Sheriff's office pays a portion of the retiree premium for the coverage elected by retirees who retired on or before April 24, 2007. The retiree pays the rest of the premium. For retirements following this date, the Sheriff's office has frozen the dollar amount upon which the benefit paid on behalf of the retiree at the October 1, 2008, amount. Furthermore, the Sheriff's office will only pay for retiree coverage until the retiree becomes eligible for Medicare; any elections for family or spouse will be paid by the participant. The monthly contribution rates effective for eligible Sheriff plan members during the year are shown below:

|                        |              |              | Blue Options | Current Retirees | Future Retirees |
|------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                        | Blue Options | Blue Options | HSA          | Blended          | Blended         |
| Coverage               | 3559         | 3359         | 3160/61      | Premium          | Premium         |
| Retiree                | \$ 492.01    | \$ 450.77    | \$ 344.54    | \$ 473.05        | \$ 464.81       |
| Retiree and Spouse or  |              |              |              |                  |                 |
| Retiree and Child(ren) | \$ 1,267.32  | \$ 1,163.05  | \$ 888.96    | \$ 1,241.25      | \$ 1,160.28     |
| Retiree -Family        | \$ 1,697.07  | \$ 1,532.92  | \$ 1,209.25  | \$ 1,523.92      | \$ 1,510.96     |

The monthly contribution rates effective for other eligible County plan members during the year are shown below:

| Coverage           | Blue Options Family 1351 |
|--------------------|--------------------------|
| Retiree            | \$ 396.41                |
| Retiree and Spouse | \$ 961.60                |

The County has not advance-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual OPEB costs or the net OPEB obligation. Rather, the funding is based on a pay-as-you-go basis. During the fiscal year, the County provided contributions of \$468,047 toward the annual OPEB cost. A Schedule of Employer Contributions can be found in required supplementary information immediately following the notes.

## **NOTE 11 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)**

## **Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation**

The following table shows the County's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the County's net OPEB obligation:

| Description  | Total            |
|--|------------------|
| Normal cost (service cost for one year)              | \$<br>1,996,334  |
| Amortization of unfunded actuarial accrued liability | 1,195,231        |
| Interest on normal cost and amortization             | 86,000           |
| Annual required contribution                         | 3,277,565        |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation                      | 500,573          |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution           | (712,772)        |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense)                           | 3,065,366        |
| Contribution toward the OPEB cost                    | (468,047)        |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation                      | 2,597,319        |
| Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year               | 12,144,402       |
| Net OPEB obligation, end of year                     | \$<br>14,741,721 |

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation as of September 30, 2013, was as follows:

|               |                  | Percentage of    |               |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Year ended    |                  | <b>OPEB Cost</b> | Net OPEB      |
| September 30, | Annual OPEB Cost | Contributed      | Obligation    |
| 2011          | \$ 2,682,323     | 15.59%           | \$ 9,575,921  |
| 2012          | \$ 2,956,055     | 13.11%           | \$ 12,144,402 |
| 2013          | \$ 3,065,366     | 15.27%           | \$ 14,741,721 |

## **Funding Status and Funding Progress**

As of September 30, 2013, the actuarial value of assets was \$0 and the actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$20,732,595, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$20,732,595 and a funded ratio of 0%. The covered payroll was \$43,025,474, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 48.19%. The Schedule of Funding Progress, included as required supplementary information after the notes, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability.

## **Actuarial Methods and Assumptions**

The County had an actuarial valuation completed for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future.

## **NOTE 11 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)**

Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and the healthcare cost trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan provisions, as understood by the employer and participating members, in effect at the valuation date and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and participating members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The actuarial liability was determined for the County using the projected unit credit cost method and the entry age actuarial cost method for the Sheriff. These methods are used to estimate the actuarial liabilities and costs. These methods were selected because it produced the best estimate of the OPEB liability and annual cost for each group of County employees. Because the OPEB liability is currently unfunded, the actuarial assumptions include a 4% and 4.5% rate of return on investments for the Sheriff and County, respectively. The actuarial assumptions also include an annual healthcare cost trend rate. For the County, the rate for 2013 is 6.6%. It is reduced each year reaching a future year's rate of 4.7%. For the Sheriff, the 2013 rate is 7.3%. It is reduced each year reaching a future year's rate of 5.0%. The inflation rate assumption used for the Sheriff and the County was 3% and 2.75%, respectively. For both valuations, the unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized with a level dollar method. The open amortization period used is 30 years.

OPEB obligations are generally liquidated by the fund that reports the liability and pays the related costs. Therefore, the general and transportation funds liquidate a majority of the OPEB liability.

## NOTE 12 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES

Changes in long-term liabilities for governmental activities are summarized as follows:

|   | Balance<br>September 30, |               |                | Balance<br>September 30, | Due<br>Within |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------|
|   | 2012                     | Additions     | Deductions     | 2013                     | One Year      |
| Bonds payable Adjusted for deferred amounts on: | \$ 79,809,000            | \$ 13,700,000 | \$ (2,388,000) | \$ 91,121,000            | \$ 2,140,000  |
| Issuance discounts/premiums                     | 668,323                  | -             | (33,567)       | 634,756                  | -             |
| Refunding                                       | (467,104)                | -             | 23,889         | (443,215)                |               |
| Total bonds payable                             | 80,010,219               | 13,700,000    | (2,397,678)    | 91,312,541               | 2,140,000     |
| Capital leases payable                          | 87,472                   | 53,519        | (49,122)       | 91,869                   | 51,809        |
| Other postemployment benefits                   | 11,733,818               | 2,485,672     | -              | 14,219,490               | -             |
| Accrued compensated absences                    | 3,492,964                | 903,457       | (806,641)      | 3,589,780                | 774,689       |
| Estimated liability for self-insured            |                          |               |                |                          |               |
| losses  | 4,478,005                | 350,263       | (347,506)      | 4,480,762                | 418,586       |
| Governmental activity long-                     |                          |               |                |                          | _             |
| term liabilities                                | \$ 99,802,478            | \$ 17,492,911 | \$ (3,600,947) | \$ 113,694,442           | \$ 3,385,084  |

Accrued compensated absences for governmental activities are generally liquidated by the fund that reports the liability and pays the related payroll costs. Therefore, the general and transportation funds liquidate a majority of the accrued compensated absences liability.

Governmental activity revenue bonds consist of the following at September 30, 2013:

## Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2006

Authorized and issued \$38,215,000, interest from 4.0% to 5.0%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2007, interest payable semi-annually on September 1 and March 1, commencing on March 1, 2006.

The bonds are special obligations of the County and are payable solely from and secured on parity equally and ratably with the Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1998 and Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2002 by a prior lien and pledge of a) the proceeds of the local government half-cent sales tax distributed to the County pursuant to Chapter 218, Part VI, Florida Statutes, and b) until applied in accordance with the provisions of Resolution No. 2123, all moneys, including investments thereof, in certain funds and accounts established under the resolution.

The Series 2006 Bonds were issued primarily to provide funds to construct an addition to the County's criminal justice facility.

This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2032, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2013, totaled \$65,519,100. Annual principal and interest payments paid on the bond required 18.3% of half-cent sales tax revenues. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and total half-cent sales tax revenues were \$1,939,985 and \$10,594,619, respectively.

\$ 37,670,000

## Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2007

On April 10, 2007, the County issued \$15,420,000 of Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2007 at a premium of \$71,733. A portion of the proceeds were used to refund \$14,540,000 of the outstanding Sales Tax Revenue Bonds - Series 2002, plus an additional \$554,738 of proceeds were used to purchase U.S Government Securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the 2002 Series Refunded Bonds. As a result, \$14,540,000 of the 2002 series bonds are considered to be defeased, and the County's liability associated with those bonds has been removed from the financial statements.

The current refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$554,738. The difference is reported as a deferred amount on refunding. The County completed the refunding to reduce its debt service over 25 years by \$967,941 and obtain an economic gain of \$489,145.

The bonds are special obligations of the County and are payable solely from and secured on parity equally and ratably with the Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 1998, Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2002, and Bay County, Florida Sales Tax Revenue Bonds, Series 2006 by a prior lien and pledge of a) the proceeds of the local government half-cent sales tax distributed to the County pursuant to Chapter 218, Part VI, Florida Statutes, and b) until applied in accordance with the provisions of the resolution, all cash, including investments thereof, in certain funds and accounts established under the resolution.

Interest varies from 3.6% to 5.0%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2007, interest payable semi-annually on September 1 and March 1, commencing on March 1, 2008.

This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2032, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2013, totaled \$21,614,999. Annual principal and interest payments paid on the bond required 10.8% of half-cent sales tax revenues. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and total half-cent sales tax revenues were \$1,140,050 and \$10,594,619, respectively.

\$ 14,575,000

## Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2011

On September 21, 2011, the County issued \$26,144,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2011. The proceeds of the bonds were used to refund the outstanding Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds – Series 2007 (refunded \$26,025,136) and to pay the cost of issuing the bonds. The advance refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$34,150. This difference is reported as a deferred amount on the refunding. The County completed the refunding to reduce its debt service payments over sixteen years by \$3,894,433 and obtain an economic gain of \$3,288,038. The bonds are special obligation bonds of the County payable solely from and secured by non-ad valorem revenues in accordance with Resolution No. 3069.

The refunding bonds interest rate is 2.64%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2012. Interest is payable semi-annually, March 1 and September 1. Average remaining annual debt service is \$1,885,883.

This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2027, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2013, totaled \$28,288,240. Interest payments paid on the bond required 3.01% of non-ad valorem revenue. Interest payments paid for the current year and non-ad valorem revenue were \$2,020,717 and \$67,229,892, respectively.

\$ 23,395,000

## Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2011

On July 12, 2011, the County issued \$2,340,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds – Series 2011. The proceeds of the bonds to be used for certain capital improvements associated with a new fire station.

The interest rate is 3.26%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2012. Interest is payable semi-annually, March 1 and September 1. Average remaining annual debt service is \$185,514.

The bonds are special obligation bonds of the County payable solely from and secured by non-ad valorem revenues in accordance with Resolution No. 3051. This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2026, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2013, totaled \$2,597,190. Interest payments paid on the bond required 0.30% of non-ad valorem revenue. Interest payments paid for the current year and non-ad valorem revenue were \$199,274 and \$67,229,892, respectively. No principal payments were made on this bond in the current year.

2,090,000

#### Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2012

On November 20, 2012, the County issued \$13,700,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Bonds – Series 2012. The proceeds of the bonds to be used for certain capital improvements associated with the county courthouse.

The interest rate is 2.99%, principal payable annually on October 1, commencing October 1, 2013. Interest is payable semi-annually, April 1 and October 1. Average remaining annual debt service is \$755,408.

The bonds are special obligation bonds of the County payable from the greater of (1) the County Revenue Sharing Funds received by the Issuer in any State fiscal year in an amount equal to 50% of the County Revenue Sharing Funds received by the issuer in the prior State fiscal year, or (2) the Guaranteed Entitlement Revenues received by the Issuer in any State fiscal year, in accordance with Resolution 3130.

This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2037, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2013, totaled \$19,045,202. Principal and interest payments paid on the bond required 38.38% of pledged revenues. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and pledged revenues were \$648,083 and \$1,688,714, respectively.

| Long-term portion governmental activities bonds payable | \$<br>88,981,000 |
|---|------------------|
| Less: current portion                                   | (2,140,000)      |
| Total bonds payable – governmental activities           | 91,121,000       |
| and \$1,688,714, respectively.                          | \$<br>13,391,000 |

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for the governmental activities revenue bonds payable at September 30, 2013, are as follows:

| Year ending   |                  |                  |                   |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| September 30, | Principal        | Interest         | Total             |
| 2014          | \$<br>2,140,000  | \$<br>3,359,817  | \$<br>5,499,817   |
| 2015          | 2,599,000        | 3,491,942        | 6,090,942         |
| 2016          | 2,677,000        | 3,413,210        | 6,090,210         |
| 2017          | 2,757,000        | 3,329,917        | 6,086,917         |
| 2018          | 2,851,000        | 3,239,170        | 6,090,170         |
| 2019-2023     | 15,605,000       | 14,656,247       | 30,261,247        |
| 2024-2028     | 33,435,000       | 10,517,374       | 43,952,374        |
| 2029-2033     | 25,427,000       | 3,494,088        | 28,921,088        |
| 2034-2038     | 3,630,000        | 281,966          | 3,911,966         |
| Total         | \$<br>91,121,000 | \$<br>45,783,731 | \$<br>136,904,731 |
|               |                  |                  |                   |

Arbitrage provisions of the Internal Revenue Tax Act of 1986 require the County to rebate excess arbitrage earnings from bond proceeds to the federal government. As of September 30, 2013, there was no arbitrage liability for governmental activities.

#### NOTE 13 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES

Notes payable in the enterprise funds at September 30, 2013, are summarized below:

#### **State Revolving Fund Program**

State Revolving Fund Program (SRF #1) consists of approved loans in the original amount of \$30,481,500, payable to the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection State Revolving Fund Program. Interest rates range from 2.59% to 3.07% per annum. The semi-annual loan payment is \$889,356, including interest and principal. Payments began on September 15, 1999, and continue thereafter until all amounts have been fully paid. The loan is collateralized by the anticipated net system revenues of MPAWTF. Bay County is liable for one-half of the total obligation and semi-annual loan payment amount.

4,501,239

\$

## **NOTE 13 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES - BUSINESS-TYPE ACTIVITIES (Continued)**

State Revolving Fund Program (SRF #2) consists of approved loans in the original amount of \$4,411,200 payable to the State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection State Revolving Fund Program. The interest rate is 3.03% per annum. The semi-annual loan payment is \$132,319 and the loan matures on November 15, 2019. The loans are collateralized by the anticipated net system revenues of MPAWTF. Bay County is liable for the total obligation.

1,550,750

#### Taxable Series 2013 Credit Note

On August 20, 2013, the County issued \$3,000,000 Taxable Series 2013 Credit Note to provide funds under a line of credit agreement to finance certain costs associated with the County's emergency medical service. The County has the authority to borrow up to \$3,000,000, with a non-revolving limit. Interest rate is variable on the LIBOR floating rate, plus 1.1%.

Principal is due on the maturity date of September 1, 2015. Interest payments are due monthly.

The note is secured by non-ad valorem revenue in accordance with Resolution No. 2013-R-3168. This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2015, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2013, totaled \$2,000,000. Interest payments on the bond required 0.001% of the total of non-ad valorem revenues. Interest payments paid for the current year and the total of non-ad valorem revenues were \$772 and \$67,229,892, respectively. No principal payments were made in the current year.

2,000,000

| Total notes payable-enterprise funds                | 8,051,989       |
|---|-----------------|
| Less: current portion                               | (1,010,753)     |
| Long-term portion of enterprise funds notes payable | \$<br>7,041,236 |

Minimum debt service requirements to maturity on the notes are as follows:

| <b>T</b> 7 | 1.     |
|------------|--------|
| Year       | ending |
| 1 Cai      | CHUIII |

| September 30, | Principal       | Interest      | Total           |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|--|--|
| 2014          | \$<br>1,010,753 | \$<br>143,241 | \$<br>1,153,994 |  |  |
| 2015          | 3,016,305       | 137,689       | 3,153,994       |  |  |
| 2016          | 1,045,650       | 108,345       | 1,153,995       |  |  |
| 2017          | 1,075,842       | 78,152        | 1,153,994       |  |  |
| 2018          | 1,106,907       | 47,087        | 1,153,994       |  |  |
| 2019-2020     | 796,532         | 16,886        | 813,418         |  |  |
| Total         | \$<br>8,051,989 | \$<br>531,400 | \$<br>8,583,389 |  |  |

Enterprise Funds Bonds Payable:

|                      | Wholesale<br>ater System |                    | astewater | Water & Sewer<br>Solid Waste Systems Series |             |    |            |                  |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------|---|-------------|----|------------|------------------|
|                      | eries 2005               | System Series 2004 |           |   | Series 2010 | Зу | 2011       | Total            |
| Current portion      | \$<br>1,615,000          | \$                 | 310,000   | \$  | 1,990,000   | \$ | 1,215,000  | \$<br>5,130,000  |
| Long-term portion    | 40,095,000               |                    | 5,017,500 |   | 20,675,000  |    | 28,330,000 | 94,117,500       |
|                      | 41,710,000               |                    | 5,327,500 |   | 22,665,000  |    | 29,545,000 | 99,247,500       |
| Deferred amounts on: |                          |                    |           |   |             |    |            |                  |
| Issuance (discounts) |                          |                    |           |   |             |    |            |                  |
| and premiums         | 1,543,895                |                    | -         |   | -           |    | -          | 1,543,895        |
| Refunding            | -                        |                    | -         |   | (1,299,844) |    | 443,033    | (856,811)        |
| Total bonds payable  | \$<br>43,253,895         | \$                 | 5,327,500 | \$  | 21,365,156  | \$ | 29,988,033 | \$<br>99,934,584 |

## Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2004

On December 1, 2004, the City of Callaway and Bay County issued \$15,155,000 Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2004, with interest rates of 3% to 5% to advance refund \$15,350,000 of outstanding 1996 Series bonds with interest rates from 3.7% to 5.7%. The net proceeds plus an additional \$1,871,504 of 1996 bonds sinking fund monies were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited in an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide for all future debt service payments on the 1996 Series bonds. As a result, the 1996 Series bonds are considered to be defeased and the County's liability associated with those bonds has been removed from the financial statements.

Principal is payable annually on September 1, commencing on September 1, 2005. Interest is payable semiannually on March 1 and September 1. The bonds are collateralized by the net revenues of the joint venture (Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility). Average annual debt service is \$557,653. Bay County is liable for one half of the total obligation.

5,327,500

## Solid Waste Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2010

On August 18, 2010, the County issued \$28,320,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2010. The proceeds of the bonds were used to refund the outstanding Solid Waste Sales Tax Revenue Bonds – Series 1998 (refunded \$30,680,000) and to pay the cost of issuing the bonds. The advance refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$1,703,997. This difference is reported as a deferred amount on refunding. The County completed the refunding to reduce its debt service payments over twenty-five years by \$5,314,359 and obtain an economic gain of \$3,435,305. The bonds are special obligation bonds of the County payable solely from and secured by non-ad valorem revenues in accordance with Resolution No. 2997.

The refunding bonds interest rate is 2.82%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2011. Interest is payable semi-annually, March 1 and September 1. Average remaining annual debt service is \$2,632,776.

This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2023, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2013, totaled \$26,327,757. Annual principal and interest payments on the bond required 3.92% of the total of non-ad valorem revenues. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and the total of non-ad valorem revenues were \$2,633,861 and \$67,229,892 respectively.

22,665,000

## Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds – Series 2011

On September 1, 2011, the County issued \$29,545,000 Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2011. The proceeds of the bonds were used to refund the outstanding USDA Revenue Bond Series 2000 (refunded \$955,000), USDA Revenue Bond Series 2002 (refunded \$2,225,000), North Bay Water System Revenue Bond, (refunded \$2,165,000), Bond Anticipation Note Series 2007 (refunded \$21,360,000), Clean Water State Revolving Fund Loan Agreement (refunded \$135,000), to pay the cost of issuing the bonds and \$2,705,0000 to reimburse the County for capital expenditures to the County's wastewater system. The advance refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$494,549. This difference is reported as a deferred amount on the refunding. The County completed the refunding to reduce its debt service payments over twenty years by \$2,055,149 and obtain an economic gain of \$327,409.

The bonds are special obligation bonds of the County payable solely from and secured by the net revenues derived from the water and sewer system and connection fees in accordance with Resolution No. 3064 and 3065 and moneys deposited into the reserve and rate stabilization funds as allowed per the bond agreement.

The refunding bonds interest rate is 3.36%, principal payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1, commencing March 1, 2014. Interest is payable semi-annually, March 1 and September 1. Average remaining annual debt service is \$2,209,588.

This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2031, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2013, totaled \$39,772,583. Annual principal and interest payments on the bond required 90.70% of the total of the net revenues derived from the water system, connection fees, and allowable deposits. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and the total net revenues derived from the water system, connection fees, and allowable deposits were \$1,006,500 and \$1,109,666 respectively.

29,545,000

## Water System Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2005

On April 28, 2005, the County issued \$46,985,000 of Water System Revenue Refunding Bonds – Series 2005 at a premium of \$2,308,756. The proceeds of the bonds were used to partially refund the outstanding Water System Refunding Revenue Bonds – Series 1997 (refunded \$14,275,000) and Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 2000 (refunded \$31,520,000), and to pay the cost of issuing the bonds. The advance refunding resulted in a difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt of \$4,425,281. This difference is reported as a deferred amount on refunding. The County completed the refunding to reduce its debt service payments over twenty-five years by \$4,895,093 and obtain an economic gain of \$3,075,645.

The bonds are special obligation bonds of the County payable solely from and secured by, a) the net revenues of the wholesale water system, b) impact fees charged by the wholesale water system, c) all cash and investments held in accordance with Ordinance No. 00-04, Resolution No. 2219 and Resolution No. 2625.

The bonds are issued on parity with the County's outstanding Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 1997 and Water System Revenue Bonds – Series 2000. Interest varies from 3.0% to 5.0%, principal payable annually on September 1, commencing September 1, 2005, interest payable semi-annually on March 1 and September 1, commencing on September 1, 2005. Average remaining annual debt service is \$3,674,147.

This pledge remains in effect until extinguishment or maturity of the debt in 2030, whichever occurs first. The remaining principal and interest payments on this debt as of September 30, 2013, totaled \$62,460,500. Annual principal and interest payments on the bond required 35.41% of the total of impact fee revenue and wholesale water system net revenue. Principal and interest payments paid for the current year and the total of impact fee revenue and wholesale water system net revenue were \$3,675,325 and \$10,377,981, respectively.

| revenue were \$3,675,325 and \$10,377,981, respectively.    | \$<br>41,710,000 |
|---|------------------|
| Total bonds payable – business-type activities              | 99,247,500       |
| Less: current portion                                       | (5,130,000)      |
| Long-term portion of business-type activities bonds payable | \$<br>94,117,500 |

The annual debt service requirements to maturity for bonds payable at September 30, 2013, are as follows:

| Year ending September 30, | Principal        | Interest         | Total             |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 2014                      | \$<br>5,130,000  | \$<br>3,938,625  | \$<br>9,068,625   |
| 2015                      | 5,322,500        | 3,747,623        | 9,070,123         |
| 2016                      | 5,515,000        | 3,552,290        | 9,067,290         |
| 2017                      | 5,732,500        | 3,348,825        | 9,081,325         |
| 2018                      | 5,945,000        | 3,130,593        | 9,075,593         |
| 2019-2023                 | 33,295,000       | 12,061,152       | 45,356,152        |
| 2024-2028                 | 25,167,500       | 5,928,006        | 31,095,506        |
| 2029-2031                 | 13,140,000       | 855,720          | 13,995,720        |
| Total                     | \$<br>99,247,500 | \$<br>36,562,834 | \$<br>135,810,334 |

|  | Balance<br>September 30,<br>2012 | 1  | Additions | Deductions     | Balance<br>September 30,<br>2013 | Due<br>Within<br>One Year |
|--|----------------------------------|----|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bonds payable                              | \$ 103,050,000                   | \$ | _         | \$ (3,802,500) | \$ 99,247,500                    | \$5,130,000               |
| Adjusted for deferred amounts on:          |                                  |    |           |                |                                  |                           |
| Issuance discounts/premiums                | 1,635,330                        |    | -         | (91,435)       | 1,543,895                        | _                         |
| Refunding                                  | (963,160)                        |    | -         | 106,349        | (856,811)                        | _                         |
| Total bonds payable                        | 103,722,170                      |    | -         | (3,787,586)    | 99,934,584                       | 5,130,000                 |
| Notes payable                              | 7,011,218                        |    | 2,000,000 | (959,229)      | 8,051,989                        | 1,010,753                 |
| Other postemployment benefits              | 410,212                          |    | 112,019   | -              | 522,231                          | -                         |
| Accrued compensated absences               | 293,453                          |    | 149,665   | (145,505)      | 297,613                          | 146,261                   |
| Landfill closure and postclosure liability | 8,513,261                        |    | -         | (2,116,742)    | 6,396,519                        | -                         |
| Business-type activity-                    |                                  |    |           |                |                                  |                           |
| long-term liabilities                      | \$ 119,950,314                   | \$ | 2,261,684 | \$ (7,009,062) | \$ 115,202,936                   | \$6,287,014               |

Arbitrage provisions of the Internal Revenue Tax Act of 1986 require the County to rebate excess arbitrage earnings from bond proceeds to the Federal Government. As of September 30, 2013, there was no arbitrage liability for business-type activities.

## Debt Covenant - Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds - Series 2011

The Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds – Series 2011 contains various covenants that are specified in Resolution No. 3064 and 3065. During the year ended September 30, 2013, it was determined that the County was not in compliance with a specific debt covenant that is included in Resolution 3065. Specifically, Section 10(A) requires that any withdrawals from the rate stabilization fund be replenished from pledged revenues within twelve months from the date of such withdrawal. During the year and as of September 30, 2013, such withdrawal was not replenished within the required twelve month period.

The County, along with the 100% bondholder, worked together on a remedy. On March 18, 2014, Resolution 3213 was passed by the County and accepted by the bondholder. The resolution included an extension of time until October 1, 2014, in which to replenish the rate stabilization fund to its required level.

## **NOTE 14 – COMPENSATED ABSENCES**

The County's compensated absences at September 30, 2013, are as follows:

| Governmental<br>Activities |    |           | ness-type<br>ctivities | Total |           |  |  |
|----------------------------|----|-----------|------------------------|-------|-----------|--|--|
| Current                    | \$ | 774,689   | \$<br>146,261          | \$    | 920,950   |  |  |
| Long-term                  |    | 2,815,091 | 151,352                |       | 2,966,443 |  |  |
| Total                      | \$ | 3,589,780 | \$<br>297,613          | \$    | 3,887,393 |  |  |

# NOTE 15 – INTERFUND TRANSFERS, RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND ADVANCES

The County's routine transfers include transfers to, (a) match for special revenue grant requirements, (b) to other funds based on budgetary requirements, and (c) revenues from a fund that by statute or budgetary authority must collect them for funds that are required by statute or budgetary authority to expend them. Interfund transfers during the year ended September 30, 2013, were as follows:

| Transfer Out               | Transfer In                       |                 |                 |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| General fund               | Transportation fund               | \$<br>1,499,679 |                 |
|                            | Other nonmajor governmental funds | <br>94,610      |                 |
|                            |                                   |                 | \$<br>1,594,289 |
| Industrial wastewater fund | General fund                      | 2,112,073       |                 |
|                            | Wholesale water system fund       | 42,040          |                 |
|                            | Retail water and wasterwater fund | <br>178,330     |                 |
|                            |                                   |                 | 2,332,443       |
|                            |                                   | :               | \$<br>3,926,732 |

# NOTE 15 – INTERFUND TRANSFERS, RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND ADVANCES (Continued)

At September 30, 2013, interfund receivables and payables are as follows:

| Receivable Fund                   | Payable Fund                      |           |               |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| General fund                      | Other nonmajor governmental funds | \$ 11,879 |               |
|                                   |                                   |           | \$<br>11,879  |
| Transportation fund               | Other nonmajor governmental funds | 215       |               |
|                                   | Retail water and wastewater fund  | 83        |               |
|                                   | Solid waste fund                  | 296       |               |
|                                   | Internal service funds            | 15,457    |               |
|                                   |                                   |           | 16,051        |
| Tourist Development fund          | General fund                      | 263,084   |               |
|                                   |                                   |           | 263,084       |
| Other nonmajor governmental funds | Transportation fund               | 8,139     |               |
|                                   |                                   |           | 8,139         |
| Internal service funds            | General fund                      | 94,802    |               |
|                                   | Transportation fund               | 205,224   |               |
|                                   | Other nonmajor governmental funds | 65,909    |               |
|                                   | Wholesale water system fund       | 116,587   |               |
|                                   | Retail water and wastewater fund  | 52,209    |               |
|                                   | Solid waste fund                  | 86,375    |               |
|                                   | Builder service fund              | 1,567     |               |
|                                   | Internal service funds            | 1,171     |               |
|                                   |                                   |           | 623,844       |
|                                   |                                   |           | \$<br>922,997 |

An interfund advance was made to the wholesale water system from the general fund in 2007 to provide funds for construction at the water plant. In fiscal year 2011, the advance was purchased by the builder services fund from the general fund. This advance was repaid by the wholesale water system during fiscal year end September 30, 2013.

An interfund advance was made to the MSTU fire protection fund from the builder service fund in 2012 to provide funds for operations. This advance is expected to be repaid within five years. The balance of this advance as of September 30, 2013, was \$243,015.

#### **NOTE 16 – FUND BALANCE**

The detail related to fund balance classifications for governmental funds as of September 30, 2013, consist of the following:

| Datail for Frend Dalance  |    | Zamana1 |    | Tourist   | Т  |             |     | onmajor    | Tatal     |
|---------------------------|----|---------|----|-----------|----|-------------|-----|------------|-----------|
| Detail for Fund Balance   |    | General | De | velopment | Ha | nsportation | Gov | ernmentai  | Total     |
| Nonspendable              |    |         |    |           |    |             |     |            |           |
| Not in spendable form for | _  |         | _  |           | _  |             | _   |            |           |
| Prepaids                  | \$ | 334,272 | \$ | 180       | \$ | 278,388     | \$  | 394,313 \$ | 1,007,153 |
| Total nonspendable        | \$ | 334,272 | \$ | 180       | \$ | 278,388     | \$  | 394,313 \$ | 1,007,153 |

## **NOTE 16 – FUND BALANCE (Continued)**

|                                 |    | C 1        |    | Tourist    | T    | •            |    | Ionmajor   |    | TD 4.1     |
|---------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|------|--------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| Detail for Fund Balance         |    | General    | D  | evelopment | 1 ra | ansportation | Go | vernmental |    | Total      |
| Restricted                      |    |            |    |            |      |              |    |            |    |            |
| Enabling legislation            | \$ | 3,714,351  | \$ | 32,992,095 | \$   | 737,206      | \$ | 5,004,844  | \$ | 42,448,496 |
| Debt service                    |    | 18,138,571 |    | -          |      | -            |    | 483,841    |    | 18,622,412 |
| Impact fees                     |    | 2,476,075  |    | -          |      | -            |    | 146,536    |    | 2,622,611  |
| Contractual                     |    | 2,114,123  |    | -          |      | -            |    | -          |    | 2,114,123  |
| Total restricted                | \$ | 26,443,120 | \$ | 32,992,095 | \$   | 737,206      | \$ | 5,635,221  | \$ | 65,807,642 |
| A 1                             |    |            |    |            |      |              |    |            |    |            |
| Assigned                        |    |            |    |            |      |              |    |            |    |            |
| For use of year end cash carry  | _  |            | _  |            |      |              |    |            | _  |            |
| Forward                         | \$ | 6,228,275  | \$ | -          | \$   | -            | \$ | -          | \$ | 6,228,275  |
| For disaster cleanup            |    | 1,000,000  |    | -          |      | -            |    | -          |    | 1,000,000  |
| For library                     |    | 362,424    |    | -          |      | -            |    | -          |    | 362,424    |
| For neighborhood infrastructure |    |            |    |            |      |              |    |            |    |            |
| and improvements                |    | 57,364     |    | -          |      | -            |    | -          |    | 57,364     |
| For future insurance costs      |    | 385,396    |    | 346        |      | 41,784       |    | 21,503     |    | 449,029    |
| For animal control              |    | 30,599     |    | -          |      | -            |    | -          |    | 30,599     |
| For purpose of special revenue  |    |            |    |            |      |              |    |            |    |            |
| Fund                            |    | -          |    | -          |      | 5,933,664    |    | 592,001    |    | 6,525,665  |
| Total assigned                  | \$ | 8,064,058  | \$ | 346        | \$   | 5,975,448    | \$ | 613,504    | \$ | 14,653,356 |

#### **NOTE 17 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES**

#### **Landfill Costs and Liabilities**

The County has two landfills. The Majette Landfill closed in September 1987. The Steelfield Road Phase I Landfill is currently estimated to have sufficient capacity at current waste generation disposal rates to accept waste through 2023. State and federal laws and regulations require that the County place a final cover on its landfills when closed and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the landfill sites for 20 to 30 years after closure, depending on closure date. As of September 30, 2013, the Majette Landfill has completed the required maintenance and monitoring for financial assurance.

Management currently estimates that the cost to close the Steelfield Landfill will be approximately \$5,626,905 and the postclosure costs to maintain and monitor the Steelfield Landfill will be approximately \$187,564 per year. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the County reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. The Solid Waste Fund has reported a liability for landfill closure and postclosure care at September 30, 2013, in the amount of \$6,396,519, which represents the cumulative amount reported to date, based on 60.0% of the estimated capacity of the landfill. See note 13 for disclosure of the changes in this estimated liability.

## **NOTE 17 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)**

These amounts are based on what it would cost to perform all closure and postclosure care in 2013. Actual cost may be higher due to inflation, deflation, changes in technology, or changes in applicable laws and regulations.

The County is required by state and federal laws and regulations to make annual contributions to a trust to finance closure and post-closure care. The County was in compliance with these requirements and at September 30, 2013, \$3,020,376 was held for these purposes in a separate general ledger account on deposit in the County's pooled cash and investments. These are reported as restricted cash and investment assets on the solid waste fund balance sheet. The County expects that future inflation costs will be paid from interest earnings on these annual contributions. However, if interest earnings are inadequate or additional postclosure care requirements are determined to be necessary, these costs may need to be covered by charges to future landfill users or from future tax revenue.

## **Legal Contingencies**

The County is involved in certain litigation and claims, as a defendant or plaintiff, arising in the ordinary course of operations. Legal counsel has indicated that the facts of the cases and the law are not sufficiently developed to allow an accurate prediction of the ultimate outcome of the litigation. As such, no estimate of losses, if any, can be determined. During the course of normal operations, the County entered into various other contractual agreements for which the County would be liable in the event of default. The actual potential amount of loss liability associated with a default for these contracts cannot be reasonably estimated at this time.

#### Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility

The County entered into debt financing agreements with the City of Callaway on behalf of the Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility. As a result, Bay County is contingently liable for bonds payable and notes payable guaranteed by the City of Callaway.

As of September 30, 2013, the County was contingently liable for the following amounts:

| State Revolving Fund Loan Program – City of Callaway's portion of note payable | \$ 4,501,239  |
|--|---------------|
| Related interest expense   | 383,048       |
| Wastewater System Revenue Refunding Bonds Series 2004 (see note 13)            | 5,327,500     |
| Related interest expense   | 1,921,994     |
| Total contingent liability – joint venture                                     | \$ 12,133,781 |

## **NOTE 17 – COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES (Continued)**

## **Construction Commitments**

Bay County has open construction contract commitments as follows:

|                                | Contract           | Expended to | Remaining       |  |  |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|
| Project                        | Amount             | Date        | Commitment      |  |  |
| Bay County Courthouse addition | \$<br>1,009,660 \$ | 716,316     | \$<br>293,344   |  |  |
| West Bay Bridge                | 1,803,465          | 242,728     | 1,560,737       |  |  |
| North Gate access              | 275,720            | 85,000      | 190,720         |  |  |
| Total contract commitments     | \$<br>3,088,845 \$ | 1,044,044   | \$<br>2,044,801 |  |  |

#### **NOTE 18 – CONDUIT DEBT OBLIGATIONS**

During the course of normal operations, the County entered into various conduit debt obligations. Conduit debt obligations are certain limited-obligation revenue bonds, certificates of participation, or similar debt instruments issued by a state or local governmental entity for the express purpose of providing capital financing for a specific third party that is not a part of the issuer's financial reporting entity. Bay County, Florida has no responsibility for the payment of these debt issues except for the payments received on the underlying lease or loan agreement. The County's conduit debt obligations at September 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

| Issue  | Date of Issue  | Amount Outstanding September 30, 2013 |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Bay County, Florida<br>Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds<br>(Bay Haven Charter Academy) Series 2010 A & B         | March 8, 2011  | \$ 11,390,000                         |
| Bay County, Florida<br>Industrial Development Revenue Bonds<br>(Goodwill Industries- Big Bend, Inc.) Series 2012     | May 31, 2012   | 15,000,000                            |
| Bay County, Florida<br>Educational Facilities Revenue Bonds<br>(Bay Haven Charter Academy Project) Series 2013 A & B | April 25, 2013 | 20,265,000                            |

#### NOTE 19 - WORKERS' COMPENSATION - SELF INSURANCE

During fiscal year 1990, the County established a workers' compensation fund (an internal service fund) to account for and finance its uninsured risks of loss relating to workers' compensation claims. Under this program, the workers' compensation fund provides coverage for up to a maximum of \$350,000 for each workers' compensation claim through September 30, 2013. The County purchases commercial insurance for claims in excess of coverage provided by the workers' compensation fund. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

## NOTE 19 – WORKERS' COMPENSATION – SELF INSURANCE (Continued)

All funds, except those which include certain volunteer fire department personnel of the County, participate in the program and make payments to the workers' compensation fund based on estimates of the amounts needed to pay prior and current year claims. The claims liability of \$4,480,762 reported in the workers' compensation fund at September 30, 2013, is based on the requirements of GASB, which requires that a liability for claims be reported if information prior to the issuance of the basic financial statements indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the basic financial statements and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. The liability includes an estimate of incurred but not reported losses based on historical experience. Changes in the workers' compensation fund's claims liability amount in fiscal years 2012 and 2013 were as follows:

| Fiscal Year                         | F  | Beginning<br>Fiscal Year<br>Liability | C  | laims and<br>hanges in<br>Estimates | ]  | Claim<br>Payments | Salance at Fiscal Year-End |
|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------|----------------------------|
| October 1, 2011–September 30, 2012  | \$ | 4,346,931                             | \$ | 520,484                             | \$ | (389,410)         | \$<br>4,478,005            |
| October 1, 2012– September 30, 2013 | \$ | 4,478,005                             | \$ | 350,263                             | \$ | (347,506)         | \$<br>4,480,762            |

#### **NOTE 20 – INSURANCE**

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, injuries to employees and natural disasters. The County accounts for its uninsured risk of loss with regard to workers' compensation as explained in note 19. Other types of insurance coverage are explained in the following paragraphs.

The County is a member of the Florida Association of Counties Trust (FACT), a public entity risk pool, which provides general liability insurance coverage. The County pays an annual premium to the Trust and remains liable for the deductible of \$25,000 per claim. The claims liability of \$250,000 reported in the self-insurers' fund is based on the requirements of GASB.

Changes in the self-insurers' fund's claims liability amount in fiscal years 2012 and 2013 were as follows:

|                                    | В  | eginning  | C  | Claims and |                   | I  | Balance at |
|------------------------------------|----|-----------|----|------------|-------------------|----|------------|
|                                    | Fi | scal Year | (  | Changes in | Claim             |    | Fiscal     |
| Fiscal Year                        | I  | Liability | ]  | Estimates  | Payments          | ,  | Year-End   |
| October 1, 2011–September 30, 2012 | \$ | 250,000   | \$ | 1,970,688  | \$<br>(1,970,688) | \$ | 250,000    |
| October 1, 2012–September 30, 2013 | \$ | 250,000   | \$ | 2,497,026  | \$<br>(2,497,026) | \$ | 250,000    |

The County also purchases commercial insurance for other risks of loss, such as automobile liability. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage during the past three fiscal years.

#### **NOTE 21 – JOINT VENTURE**

Bay County, Florida entered into an interlocal agreement with the cities of Callaway, Parker, Springfield and the former Town of Cedar Grove on September 27, 1996, to supply existing and expanded wastewater treatment and disposal services. The mission of this joint venture is to provide these services in an economical, efficient and environmentally appropriate manner to their respective citizenry. This joint venture, known as the Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility (MPAWTF or System), assumed ownership of the existing wastewater treatment plant and then completed construction of a new seven million gallon per day advanced wastewater treatment facility, which was placed in service on July 20, 1999. Funding for the new facility came through a combination of conventional borrowing and State Revolving Fund loans.

The joint venture is owned and governed by Bay County, Florida; and the cities of Callaway, Parker, and Springfield. One owner is selected by the others to be responsible for operating the System. The owner designated to be the Operator is Bay County, Florida. The Operator of the System, in accordance with the interlocal agreement, prepares the system's annual budget, sets treatment rates and collects funds sufficient to pay debt service, cost of operations and maintenance, renewal and replacement, and any enhancements to reserves. The results of operations and cash flows are accounted for in total within the financial statements of the joint venture. The County's interest in equity is reported within the County's Retail Water and Wastewater Fund. As of September 30, 2013, the County's investment in the joint venture was \$2,139,857. Complete financial statements for the joint venture may be obtained from the Operator at P.O. Box 2269, Panama City, Florida 32402.

Summary financial statements for the Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility are as follows:

## Statement of Net Position September 30, 2013

| Assets                             | \$<br>36,075,876 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|
| Liabilities                        | 21,893,269       |
| Net position                       |                  |
| Net investments in capital assets  | 6,584,371        |
| Restricted for owners rate reserve | 2,893,286        |
| Restricted for debt service        | 3,466,400        |
| Unrestricted                       | 1,238,550        |
| Total net position                 | \$<br>14,182,607 |

## **NOTE 21 – JOINT VENTURE (Continued)**

# Statement of Activities Year Ended September 30, 2013

| Tear Ended September 50, 2015         |                  |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| Operating revenues                    | \$<br>7,348,845  |
| Operating expenses                    | (4,287,232)      |
| Operating income                      | 3,061,613        |
| Nonoperating revenues (expenses), net | (847,709)        |
| Income before distributions           | 2,213,904        |
| Distributions to owners               | (1,250,148)      |
| Change in net position                | 963,756          |
| Net position, beginning of year       | 13,218,851       |
| Net position, end of year             | \$<br>14,182,607 |

As of September 30, 2013, the County's portion of contributions and net position in the joint venture is as follows:

| \$<br>1,863,432 |
|-----------------|
| 803,106         |
| (526,681)       |
| \$<br>2,139,857 |
| \$              |

#### **NOTE 22 – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

During the year ended September 30, 2013, the MPAWTF provided services to Bay County's Retail Water and Wastewater Fund. For the year ended September 30, 2013, the billings for these services totaled \$2,013,679.

As described in note 21, Bay County is an owner of the Military Point Advanced Wastewater Treatment Facility. Bay County, Florida incurs operational expenses on behalf of the joint venture. Reimbursement for these expenses amounted to \$1,871,720 for the year ended September 30, 2013. In addition, during the current year the County recognized \$442,084 in interest income from the joint venture, which was subsequently used to satisfy interest expense of \$442,084, related to the State Revolving Fund Loan Program as discussed in note 13.

#### **NOTE 23 – ASSET IMPAIRMENT**

On February 12, 2012, the County's incinerator facility sustained significant damage due to a fire and was impaired. The cost to restore the facility includes repairs, replacements and a provision for building code upgrades. The repairs are not expected to be complete until fiscal year 2014. As such, both the final insurance proceeds and the total costs to repair, replace and upgrade are not known at the time of issuance of these financial statements. Therefore, the final impairment gain or loss cannot be computed. As of September 30, 2013, insurance proceeds and an asset impairment of \$38,969,384, including \$25,693,111 for fiscal year ending September 30, 2013, were recognized

#### **NOTE 23 – ASSET IMPAIRMENT (Continued)**

related to the incinerator fire. There is also a claim for a business interruption loss that has been requested and received. For fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, business interruption loss amount received was \$6,782,034.

#### **NOTE 24 – PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT**

A prior period adjustment was made to the financial statements of the Panama City Beach Convention and Visitor's Bureau, Inc. (Bureau). Subsequent to the issuance of the prior year audited financial statements, the Bureau received an invoice for expenses that was not recorded in those financial statements. The effect of the error was an understatement of expenses and an understatement of accounts payable in the prior year in the amount of \$432,727. As a result, a decrease in the beginning net position, as of September 30, 2012, has been made.

## NOTE 25 – SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On October 1, 2013, the County approved Resolutions 3182, 3183 and 3184. Those resolutions authorized the County to enter into a joint agreement with the Florida Department of Transportation and also authorized the County to be the financial conduit for the Bay County Transportation Planning Organization.

| THIS P | 'AGE INT | $\Gamma ENTIC$ | NALLY | LEFT | BLANK |
|--------|----------|----------------|-------|------|-------|

# REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

## Schedule of Funding Progress for the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Postemployment Benefits Plan:

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date           | Actuarial<br>Value of<br>Assets | Actuarial Accrued Liabilities (AAL) | Unfunded<br>Actuarial<br>Liabilities<br>(UAAL) | Funded<br>Ratio | Annual Covered Payroll         | UAAL as a<br>Percentage<br>of Covered<br>Payroll |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
| September 30, 2011                       | -                               | \$ 16,942,232                       | \$ 16,942,232                                  | 0.0%            | \$ 44,562,220                  | 38.02%   |
| September 30, 2012<br>September 30, 2013 | -                               | \$ 20,052,594<br>\$ 20,732,595      | \$ 20,052,594<br>\$ 20,732,595                 | 0.0%<br>0.0%    | \$ 44,187,397<br>\$ 43,025,474 | 45.38%<br>48.19%                                 |

### Schedule of Employer Contributions for the Retiree's Health Insurance Other Postemployment Benefits Plan:

| Fiscal Year Ended | Actual Contribution | Annual Required | Percentage  |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| September 30,     |                     | Contribution    | Contributed |
| 2011              | \$ 418,247          | \$ 2,797,203    | 14.95%      |
| 2012              | \$ 387,574          | \$ 3,123,837    | 12.41%      |
| 2013              | \$ 468,047          | \$ 3,277,565    | 14.28%      |

# COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditures for particular purposes.

*Public Safety* – to account for the operations of the 911 emergency telephone system in the County. Funding is provided from telephone user charges.

*Intergovernmental Radio Communications* – to account for fees collected for the operation of an intergovernmental radio communications network. Funding is provided by traffic surcharges and charges to users of the system.

District  $Mosquito\ Control$  – to account for the operations of the mosquito control department. Funding is provided by ad valorem taxes and state funds.

Municipal Services Tax Unit (MSTU) Fire Protection – to account for the operations of the fire departments within the County. Funding is provided by ad valorem taxes.

Court – to account for court related activities as provided for in Article V section 14(b) of the Florida State Constitution.

Family Mediation – to account for funds to be utilized to defray the costs of family mediation services. Funding is provided by Florida Statute 44.108 and Ordinance 99-09.

Records Modernization - Records — to account for funds to be used for modern technology for the storage, retrieval and public access of valuable court and government public records. Funding is provided by Florida Statute 28.24(15)(d).

Records Modernization - Court - to account for funds to be used for modern technology for the storage, retrieval and public access of valuable court and government public records. Funding is provided for in Article V of the Florida State Constitution.

10% Fine Records Modernization – to account for funds to be used for modern technology for the storage, retrieval and public access of valuable court and government public records. Funding is provided for in Article V of the Florida State Constitution.

Law Enforcement Training – to account for law enforcement training projects funded by fines collected on traffic violations.

*Special Law Enforcement Trust* – to account for law enforcement related projects, funded by the proceeds from confiscated property forfeitures.

Bay County, Florida Nonmajor Governmental Funds Special Revenue Funds

Special Contribution – to account for special projects and activities, funded by private sector donations.

*Crime Prevention* – to account for expenditures to fund crime prevention programs in the County in accordance with Florida Statute 775.083, funded through fines paid by offenders.

*Federal Seizure Account* – to account for law enforcement related projects, funded by the proceeds from federal confiscated property forfeitures.

Seizure Trust – to account for law enforcement related projects, funded by the proceeds from nonfederal confiscated property forfeitures.

*Inmate Welfare* – to account for expenditures related to inmate welfare funded by the proceeds from jail activities.

|                                    |     | Public<br>Safety | governmental<br>Radio<br>nmunications |    | District<br>Mosquito<br>Control | MSTU<br>Fire<br>Protection |           |
|------------------------------------|-----|------------------|---------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| ASSETS                             |     |                  |                                       |    |                                 |                            |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$  | 1,704,782        | \$<br>531,956                         | \$ | 532,145                         | \$                         | 495,440   |
| Accounts receivable, net           |     | 761              | 229                                   |    | 216                             |                            | 28,936    |
| Investments                        |     | 246,575          | 76,941                                |    | 70,130                          |                            | 71,659    |
| Prepaid items                      |     | 43,197           | -                                     |    | -                               |                            | 313,182   |
| Due from other funds               |     | -                | -                                     |    | 8,139                           |                            | -         |
| Due from other governments         |     | 276,772          | 61,172                                |    | 1,223                           |                            | 137,062   |
| Restricted assets                  |     |                  |                                       |    |                                 |                            |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents          |     | -                | -                                     |    | _                               |                            | 550,723   |
| Investments                        |     | -                | -                                     |    | -                               |                            | 79,655    |
|                                    |     |                  |                                       |    |                                 |                            |           |
| Total assets                       | \$  | 2,272,087        | \$<br>670,298                         | \$ | 611,853                         | \$                         | 1,676,657 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALAN         | ICE |                  |                                       |    |                                 |                            |           |
| Liabilities                        |     |                  |                                       |    |                                 |                            |           |
| Accounts payable                   | \$  | 19,351           | \$<br>78,297                          | \$ | 26,721                          | \$                         | 260,398   |
| Deferred revenues                  | ·   | _                | -                                     | ·  | _                               | ·                          | _         |
| Due to other funds                 |     | 12,064           | _                                     |    | 11,060                          |                            | 54,879    |
| Advance from other funds           |     | _                | _                                     |    | _                               |                            | 243,105   |
| Due to other governments           |     | -                | -                                     |    | _                               |                            | -         |
| Total liabilities                  |     | 31,415           | 78,297                                |    | 37,781                          |                            | 558,382   |
|                                    |     |                  |                                       |    |                                 |                            |           |
| Fund balance                       |     | 40.40=           |                                       |    |                                 |                            | 212.125   |
| Nonspendable                       |     | 43,197           | -                                     |    | _                               |                            | 313,182   |
| Restricted                         |     | 2,196,709        | -                                     |    | 569,749                         |                            | 788,679   |
| Assigned                           |     | 766              | 592,001                               |    | 4,323                           |                            | 16,414    |
| Total fund balance                 |     | 2,240,672        | 592,001                               |    | 574,072                         |                            | 1,118,275 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$  | 2,272,087        | \$<br>670,298                         | \$ | 611,853                         | \$                         | 1,676,657 |

Bay County, Florida Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2013

#### Special Revenue

| Court<br>Fund |                   | Family<br>Mediation | M  | Records<br>odernization -<br>Records | Records<br>Modernization -<br>Court |         |  |  |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|----|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| \$            | 717,205<br>25,926 | \$<br>129<br>20,500 | \$ | 215,438                              | \$                                  | 302,678 |  |  |
|               | -                 | -                   |    | -                                    |                                     | 7,030   |  |  |
|               | -                 | -                   |    | -                                    |                                     | -,030   |  |  |
|               | -                 | -                   |    | -                                    |                                     | -       |  |  |
|               |                   |                     |    |                                      |                                     |         |  |  |
|               | -                 | -                   |    | -                                    |                                     | -       |  |  |
|               |                   |                     |    |                                      |                                     |         |  |  |
| \$            | 743,131           | \$<br>20,629        | \$ | 215,438                              | \$                                  | 309,708 |  |  |
|               |                   |                     |    |                                      |                                     |         |  |  |
| \$            | 191,671           | \$<br>2,075         | \$ | _                                    | \$                                  | 13,261  |  |  |
|               | 15,801            | -                   |    | -                                    |                                     | _       |  |  |
|               | -                 | -                   |    | -                                    |                                     | -       |  |  |
|               | -                 | -                   |    | -                                    |                                     | -       |  |  |
|               | 49,897<br>257,369 | 2,075               |    | -                                    |                                     | 13,261  |  |  |
|               | 237,309           | 2,073               |    | <del>-</del> _                       |                                     | 13,201  |  |  |
|               |                   |                     |    |                                      |                                     |         |  |  |
|               | -                 | -                   |    | -                                    |                                     | 7,030   |  |  |
|               | 485,762           | 18,554              |    | 215,438                              |                                     | 289,417 |  |  |
|               | 485,762           | 18,554              |    | 215,438                              |                                     | 206 447 |  |  |
|               | 463,702           | 16,334              |    | 213,438                              |                                     | 296,447 |  |  |
| \$            | 743,131           | \$<br>20,629        | \$ | 215,438                              | \$                                  | 309,708 |  |  |

|                                       |     | 0% Fine<br>Records<br>dernization | Е  | Law<br>nforcement<br>Training | Eı | Special<br>Law<br>nforcement<br>Trust | Special<br>Contribution |        |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|
| ASSETS                                |     |                                   |    |                               |    |                                       |                         |        |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | \$  | 348,250                           | \$ | 120,910                       | \$ | 45,031                                | \$                      | 19,918 |  |
| Accounts receivable, net              |     | 59                                |    | 8,140                         |    | ,<br>-                                |                         | ,<br>- |  |
| Investments                           |     | -                                 |    | ´ -                           |    | -                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Prepaid items                         |     | 30,904                            |    | -                             |    | _                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Due from other funds                  |     | -                                 |    | -                             |    | -                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Due from other governments            |     | -                                 |    | -                             |    | _                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Restricted assets                     |     |                                   |    |                               |    |                                       |                         |        |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents             |     | -                                 |    | -                             |    | -                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Investments                           |     | -                                 |    | -                             |    | -                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Total assets                          | \$  | 379,213                           | \$ | 129,050                       | \$ | 45,031                                | \$                      | 19,918 |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALA Liabilities | NCE |                                   |    |                               |    |                                       |                         |        |  |
| Accounts payable                      | \$  | 525                               | \$ | -                             | \$ | 1,410                                 | \$                      | -      |  |
| Deferred revenues                     |     | -                                 |    | -                             |    | -                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Due to other funds                    |     | -                                 |    | -                             |    | -                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Advance from other funds              |     | -                                 |    | -                             |    | -                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Due to other governments              |     | -                                 |    | -                             |    | -                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Total liabilities                     |     | 525                               |    | -                             |    | 1,410                                 |                         |        |  |
| Fund balance                          |     |                                   |    |                               |    |                                       |                         |        |  |
| Nonspendable                          |     | 30,904                            |    | _                             |    | -                                     |                         | -      |  |
| Restricted                            |     | 347,784                           |    | 129,050                       |    | 43,621                                |                         | 19,918 |  |
| Assigned                              |     |                                   |    | <u>-</u>                      |    |                                       |                         | _      |  |
| Total fund balance                    |     | 378,688                           |    | 129,050                       |    | 43,621                                |                         | 19,918 |  |
| Total liabilities and fund balance    | \$  | 379,213                           | \$ | 129,050                       | \$ | 45,031                                | \$                      | 19,918 |  |

Bay County, Florida Combining Balance Sheet (Continued) Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2013

#### Special Revenue

|    |            |    | Federal |    |         |    |          | To | tal Nonmajor |
|----|------------|----|---------|----|---------|----|----------|----|--------------|
|    | Crime      |    | Seizure |    | Seizure |    | Inmate   |    | overnmental  |
|    | Prevention |    | Account |    | Trust   |    | Welfare  |    | Funds        |
|    |            |    |         |    |         |    |          |    |              |
| \$ | 107,817    | \$ | 66,035  | \$ | 24,772  | \$ | 281,566  | \$ | 5,514,072    |
|    | -          |    | · -     |    | ,<br>-  |    | 58,489   |    | 143,256      |
|    | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |    | 465,305      |
|    | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |    | 394,313      |
|    | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |    | 8,139        |
|    | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |    | 476,229      |
|    | -          |    | -       |    | _       |    | -        |    | 550,723      |
|    | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |    | 79,655       |
| \$ | 107,817    | \$ | 66,035  | \$ | 24,772  | \$ | 340,055  | \$ | 7,631,692    |
|    |            |    | 33,000  |    |         |    | 2.10,000 |    | ,,,,,,,,     |
|    |            |    |         |    |         |    |          |    |              |
| \$ | _          | \$ | 8,139   | \$ | _       | \$ | _        | \$ | 601,848      |
| Ψ  | _          | Ψ  | -       | Ψ  | _       | Ψ  | _        | Ψ  | 15,801       |
|    | -          |    | _       |    | _       |    | _        |    | 78,003       |
|    | _          |    | _       |    | _       |    | _        |    | 243,105      |
|    | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |    | 49,897       |
|    | -          |    | 8,139   |    | -       |    | _        |    | 988,654      |
|    |            |    |         |    |         |    |          |    |              |
|    | -          |    | -       |    | -       |    | -        |    | 394,313      |
|    | 107,817    |    | 57,896  |    | 24,772  |    | 340,055  |    | 5,635,221    |
|    | _          |    | _       |    | -       |    | _        |    | 613,504      |
|    | 107,817    |    | 57,896  |    | 24,772  |    | 340,055  |    | 6,643,038    |
| \$ | 107,817    | \$ | 66,035  | \$ | 24,772  | \$ | 340,055  | \$ | 7,631,692    |

|                                       | <b>.</b>         |      | vernmental          |    | District            |    | MSTU               |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------|---------------------|----|---------------------|----|--------------------|
|                                       | Public<br>Safety |      | ladio<br>unications | ľ  | Mosquito<br>Control | ,  | Fire<br>Protection |
|                                       | Salety           | Comm | unications          |    | Control             | -  | Totection          |
| REVENUES                              |                  |      |                     |    |                     |    |                    |
| Taxes                                 | \$<br>-          | \$   | -                   | \$ | 872,856             | \$ | 5,392,014          |
| Intergovernmental                     | -                |      | -                   |    | 103,810             |    | 257,611            |
| Charges for services                  | 885,503          |      | 521,144             |    | -                   |    | 75,481             |
| Investment earnings                   | 10,271           |      | 3,116               |    | 4,454               |    | 13,819             |
| Miscellaneous                         | -                |      | -                   |    | _                   |    | 28,282             |
| Total revenues                        | 895,774          |      | 524,260             |    | 981,120             |    | 5,767,207          |
| EXPENDITURES                          |                  |      |                     |    |                     |    |                    |
| Current                               |                  |      |                     |    |                     |    |                    |
| General government                    | -                |      | -                   |    | -                   |    | -                  |
| Public safety                         | 545,223          |      | 602,360             |    | -                   |    | 5,306,119          |
| Human services                        | -                |      | -                   |    | 1,072,646           |    | -                  |
| Capital outlay                        |                  |      |                     |    |                     |    |                    |
| General government                    | -                |      | -                   |    | -                   |    | -                  |
| Public safety                         | 3,600            |      | -                   |    | -                   |    | 27,274             |
| Human services                        | -                |      | -                   |    | 80,339              |    | -                  |
| Debt service                          |                  |      |                     |    |                     |    |                    |
| Principal                             | -                |      | -                   |    | -                   |    | 281,300            |
| Interest                              | -                |      | -                   |    | -                   |    | 278,950            |
| Total expenditures                    | 548,823          |      | 602,360             |    | 1,152,985           |    | 5,893,643          |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over     |                  |      |                     |    |                     |    |                    |
| (under) expenditures                  | 346,951          |      | (78,100)            |    | (171,865)           |    | (126,436)          |
|                                       | ·                |      |                     |    |                     |    |                    |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)        |                  |      |                     |    |                     |    |                    |
| Transfers in                          | -                |      | 94,610              |    | -                   |    | -                  |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees    | -                |      | -                   |    | -                   |    | -                  |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | -                |      | -                   |    | -                   |    | (108)              |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets  | 1,200            |      | 3,000               |    | 8,639               |    | 2,202              |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | 1,200            |      | 97,610              |    | 8,639               |    | 2,094              |
| Net change in fund balance            | 348,151          |      | 19,510              |    | (163,226)           |    | (124,342)          |
| Fund balance - beginning              | 1,892,521        |      | 572,491             |    | 737,298             |    | 1,242,617          |
| Fund balance - ending                 | \$<br>2,240,672  | \$   | 592,001             | \$ | 574,072             | \$ | 1,118,275          |

Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended September 30, 2013

Special Revenue

| Court Modiation Records            | Records<br>Modernization -<br>Court |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
|                                    |                                     |  |  |
| \$ - \$ - \$                       | -                                   |  |  |
| 2,343 4,033,140 20,500 124,166     | 369,497                             |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |  |  |
| 4,035,483 20,500 124,166           | 369,497                             |  |  |
|                                    |                                     |  |  |
| 3,499,824 16,900 60,735            | 184,214                             |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |  |  |
|                                    | 3,240                               |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |  |  |
| -                                  | -                                   |  |  |
| 3,499,824 16,900 60,735            | 187,454                             |  |  |
| 535,659 3,600 63,431               | 182,043                             |  |  |
| 333,037 3,000 03,431               | 102,043                             |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |  |  |
| (49,897)                           | -                                   |  |  |
|                                    | -                                   |  |  |
| (49,897)                           |                                     |  |  |
| 485,762 3,600 63,431               | 182,043                             |  |  |
| - 14,954 152,007                   | 114,404                             |  |  |
| \$ 485,762 \$ 18,554 \$ 215,438 \$ | 296,447                             |  |  |

|                                       | F  | 0% Fine<br>Records | Law<br>Enforcement |      | Special<br>Law<br>Enforcement | Special |            |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------------|--------------------|------|-------------------------------|---------|------------|
|                                       | Mo | dernization        | Training           |      | Trust                         | Co      | ntribution |
| REVENUES                              |    |                    |                    |      |                               |         |            |
| Taxes                                 | \$ | -                  | \$                 | - \$ | -                             | \$      | -          |
| Intergovernmental                     |    | -                  | 144,297            | 7    | 85,785                        |         | 22,583     |
| Charges for services                  |    | 216,060            |                    | -    | -                             |         | -          |
| Investment earnings                   |    | -                  |                    | -    | -                             |         | -          |
| Miscellaneous                         |    | -                  |                    | -    | -                             |         | -          |
| Total revenues                        |    | 216,060            | 144,297            | 7    | 85,785                        |         | 22,583     |
| EXPENDITURES                          |    |                    |                    |      |                               |         |            |
| Current                               |    |                    |                    |      |                               |         |            |
| General government                    |    | 219,132            |                    | -    | -                             |         | -          |
| Public safety                         |    | -                  | 31,099             | )    | 94,329                        |         | 20,096     |
| Human services                        |    | -                  |                    | -    | -                             |         | -          |
| Capital outlay                        |    |                    |                    |      |                               |         |            |
| General government                    |    | -                  |                    | -    | -                             |         | -          |
| Public safety                         |    | -                  |                    | -    | -                             |         | -          |
| Human services                        |    | -                  |                    | -    | -                             |         | -          |
| Debt service                          |    |                    |                    |      |                               |         |            |
| Principal                             |    | -                  |                    | -    | -                             |         | -          |
| Interest                              |    | -                  |                    | -    | -                             |         | -          |
| Total expenditures                    |    | 219,132            | 31,099             | )    | 94,329                        |         | 20,096     |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over     |    |                    |                    |      |                               |         |            |
| (under) expenditures                  |    | (3,072)            | 113,198            | 3    | (8,544)                       |         | 2,487      |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)        |    |                    |                    |      |                               |         |            |
| Transfers in                          |    | _                  |                    | _    | _                             |         | _          |
| Issuance of refunding bonds           |    | _                  |                    | _    | _                             |         | _          |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent |    | _                  |                    | _    | _                             |         | _          |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets  |    | _                  |                    | _    | _                             |         | _          |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  |    | -                  |                    | _    | -                             |         | -          |
| Net change in fund balance            |    | (3,072)            | 113,198            | 3    | (8,544)                       |         | 2,487      |
| Fund balance - beginning              |    | 381,760            | 15,852             | 2    | 52,165                        |         | 17,431     |
| Fund balance - ending                 | \$ | 378,688            | \$ 129,050         | ) \$ | 43,621                        | \$      | 19,918     |

Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Continued) Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended September 30, 2013

|   | nacial | Revenue |
|---|--------|---------|
| S | Deciai | Kevenue |

|                     |         |                               | ъp | cerar Revenue    |                   |   |            |  |
|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----|------------------|-------------------|---|------------|--|
| Crime<br>Prevention |         | Federal<br>Seizure<br>Account |    | Seizure<br>Trust | Inmate<br>Welfare | Total Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Funds |            |  |
|                     |         |                               |    |                  |                   |   |            |  |
| \$                  | -       | \$<br>-                       | \$ | -                | \$<br>-           | \$                                      | 6,264,870  |  |
|                     | 114,064 | 52,507                        |    | 21,754           | -                 |   | 804,754    |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | 569,991           |   | 6,815,482  |  |
|                     | 155     | 35                            |    | -                | -                 |   | 31,850     |  |
|                     | 114.010 | - 52.5.12                     |    | - 21.754         | -                 |   | 28,282     |  |
|                     | 114,219 | 52,542                        |    | 21,754           | 569,991           |   | 13,945,238 |  |
|                     |         |                               |    |                  |                   |   |            |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | -                 |   | 3,980,805  |  |
|                     | 109,311 | 50,476                        |    | 28,572           | 590,403           |   | 7,377,988  |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | -                 |   | 1,072,646  |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | -                 |   | 3,240      |  |
|                     | 5,169   | 36,688                        |    | -                | 61,883            |   | 134,614    |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | -                 |   | 80,339     |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | _                | -                 |   | 281,300    |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | -                 |   | 278,950    |  |
|                     | 114,480 | 87,164                        |    | 28,572           | 652,286           |   | 13,209,882 |  |
|                     | (261)   | (34,622)                      |    | (6,818)          | (82,295)          |   | 735,356    |  |
|                     | (201)   | (34,022)                      |    | (0,818)          | (62,293)          |   | 733,330    |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | -                 |   | 94,610     |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | -                 |   | (49,897)   |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | -                 |   | (108)      |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | -                 |   | 15,041     |  |
|                     | -       | -                             |    | -                | -                 |   | 59,646     |  |
|                     | (261)   | (34,622)                      |    | (6,818)          | (82,295)          |   | 795,002    |  |
|                     | 108,078 | 92,518                        |    | 31,590           | 422,350           |   | 5,848,036  |  |
| \$                  | 107,817 | \$<br>57,896                  | \$ | 24,772           | \$<br>340,055     | \$                                      | 6,643,038  |  |

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Public Safety Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                      |    | Budgeted  | Δn  | nounts    |    | Actual    |    | ariance with nal Budget - Positive |
|--------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|----|------------------------------------|
|                                      |    | Original  | All | Final     | •  | Amounts   |    | (Negative)                         |
| REVENUES                             |    |           |     |           |    |           |    |                                    |
| Charges for services                 | \$ | 942,000   | \$  | 942,000   | \$ | 885,503   | \$ | (56,497)                           |
| Investment earnings                  | Ψ  | 3,500     | Ψ   | 3,500     | Ψ  | 10,271    | Ψ  | 6,771                              |
| Total revenues                       |    | 945,500   |     | 945,500   |    | 895,774   |    | (49,726)                           |
| EXPENDITURES                         |    |           |     |           |    |           |    |                                    |
| Current                              |    |           |     |           |    |           |    |                                    |
| Public safety                        |    | 670,326   |     | 670,326   |    | 545,223   |    | 125,103                            |
| Capital outlay                       |    |           |     |           |    |           |    |                                    |
| Public safety                        |    | 15,000    |     | 15,000    |    | 3,600     |    | 11,400                             |
| Total expenditures                   |    | 685,326   |     | 685,326   |    | 548,823   |    | 136,503                            |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures |    | 260,174   |     | 260,174   |    | 346,951   |    | 86,777                             |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES              |    |           |     |           |    |           |    |                                    |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets |    | -         |     | -         |    | 1,200     |    | 1,200                              |
| Total other financing sources        |    | -         |     | -         |    | 1,200     |    | 1,200                              |
| Net change in fund balance           |    | 260,174   |     | 260,174   |    | 348,151   |    | 87,977                             |
| Fund balance - beginning             |    | 1,892,521 |     | 1,892,521 |    | 1,892,521 |    |                                    |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$ | 2,152,695 | \$  | 2,152,695 | \$ | 2,240,672 | \$ | 87,977                             |

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Intergovernmental Radio Communications Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                      |    |          |      |          |    |          |          | ariance with nal Budget - |  |
|--------------------------------------|----|----------|------|----------|----|----------|----------|---------------------------|--|
|                                      |    | Budgeted | l Am | ounts    |    | Actual   | Positive |                           |  |
|                                      |    | Original |      | Final    | 1  | Amounts  | (        | (Negative)                |  |
| REVENUES                             |    |          |      |          |    |          |          |                           |  |
| Charges for services                 | \$ | 327,502  | \$   | 327,502  | \$ | 521,144  | \$       | 193,642                   |  |
| Investment earnings                  | ·  | 2,200    | ·    | 2,200    | ·  | 3,116    |          | 916                       |  |
| Contributions and donations          |    | 222,636  |      | 222,636  |    | , -      |          | (222,636)                 |  |
| Total revenues                       |    | 552,338  |      | 552,338  |    | 524,260  |          | (28,078)                  |  |
| EXPENDITURES                         |    |          |      |          |    |          |          |                           |  |
| Current                              |    |          |      |          |    |          |          |                           |  |
| Public safety                        |    | 620,170  |      | 620,170  |    | 602,360  |          | 17,810                    |  |
| Capital outlay                       |    |          |      |          |    |          |          |                           |  |
| Public safety                        |    | 15,000   |      | 15,000   |    | -        |          | 15,000                    |  |
| Total expenditures                   |    | 635,170  |      | 635,170  |    | 602,360  |          | 32,810                    |  |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over    |    |          |      |          |    |          |          |                           |  |
| (under) expenditures                 |    | (82,832) |      | (82,832) |    | (78,100) |          | 4,732                     |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES              |    |          |      |          |    |          |          |                           |  |
| Transfers in                         |    | 94,610   |      | 94,610   |    | 94,610   |          | -                         |  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets |    | -        |      | -        |    | 3,000    |          | 3,000                     |  |
| Total other financing sources        |    | 94,610   |      | 94,610   |    | 97,610   |          | 3,000                     |  |
| Net change in fund balance           |    | 11,778   |      | 11,778   |    | 19,510   |          | 7,732                     |  |
| Fund balance - beginning             |    | 572,491  |      | 572,491  |    | 572,491  |          | -                         |  |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$ | 584,269  | \$   | 584,269  | \$ | 592,001  | \$       | 7,732                     |  |

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual District Mosquito Control Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                      |               |      |           |               |    | ariance with nal Budget - |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------|---------------|----|---------------------------|
|                                      | Budgeted      | l Am | ounts     | Actual        |    | Positive                  |
|                                      | <br>Original  |      | Final     | Amounts       | (  | (Negative)                |
| REVENUES                             |               |      |           |               |    |                           |
| Taxes                                | \$<br>860,171 | \$   | 860,171   | \$<br>872,856 | \$ | 12,685                    |
| Intergovernmental                    | 9,198         |      | 9,198     | 103,810       |    | 94,612                    |
| Investment earnings                  | 6,175         |      | 6,175     | 4,454         |    | (1,721)                   |
| Total revenues                       | 875,544       |      | 875,544   | 981,120       |    | 105,576                   |
| EXPENDITURES                         |               |      |           |               |    |                           |
| Current                              |               |      |           |               |    |                           |
| Human services                       | 1,372,055     |      | 1,344,015 | 1,072,646     |    | 271,369                   |
| Capital outlay                       |               |      |           |               |    |                           |
| Human services                       | 55,000        |      | 83,040    | 80,339        |    | 2,701                     |
| Total expenditures                   | 1,427,055     |      | 1,427,055 | 1,152,985     |    | 274,070                   |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over    |               |      |           |               |    |                           |
| (under) expenditures                 | (551,511)     |      | (551,511) | (171,865)     |    | 379,646                   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES              |               |      |           |               |    |                           |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | -             |      | _         | 8,639         |    | 8,639                     |
| Total other financing sources        | -             |      | -         | 8,639         |    | 8,639                     |
| Net change in fund balance           | (551,511)     |      | (551,511) | (163,226)     |    | 388,285                   |
| Fund balance - beginning             | 737,298       |      | 737,298   | 737,298       |    | -                         |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$<br>185,787 | \$   | 185,787   | \$<br>574,072 | \$ | 388,285                   |

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual MSTU Fire Protection Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                       |              |              |              | Variance with Final Budget - |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------------------|
|                                       | Budgeted     | d Amounts    | Actual       | Positive                     |
|                                       | Original     | Final        | Amounts      | (Negative)                   |
| REVENUES                              |              |              |              |                              |
| Taxes                                 | \$ 5,300,862 | \$ 5,300,862 | \$ 5,392,014 | \$ 91,152                    |
| Intergovernmental                     | 229,440      | 229,440      | 257,611      | 28,171                       |
| Charges for services                  | 60,000       | 60,000       | 75,481       | 15,481                       |
| Investment earnings                   | 15,200       | 15,200       | 13,819       | (1,381)                      |
| Miscellaneous                         | -            | -            | 28,282       | 28,282                       |
| Total revenues                        | 5,605,502    | 5,605,502    | 5,767,207    | 161,705                      |
| EXPENDITURES                          |              |              |              |                              |
| Current                               |              |              |              |                              |
| Public safety                         | 5,469,113    | 5,517,149    | 5,306,119    | 211,030                      |
| Capital outlay                        | , ,          | , ,          | , ,          | ,                            |
| Public safety                         | -            | 8,039        | 27,274       | (19,235)                     |
| Debt service                          |              |              |              | ,                            |
| Principal                             | 290,469      | 307,442      | 281,300      | 26,142                       |
| Interest                              | 308,347      | 280,216      | 278,950      | 1,266                        |
| Total expenditures                    | 6,067,929    | 6,112,846    | 5,893,643    | 219,203                      |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over     |              |              |              |                              |
| (under) expenditures                  | (462,427)    | (507,344)    | (126,436)    | 380,908                      |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)        |              |              |              |                              |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | _            | (108)        | (108)        | _                            |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets  | _            | -            | 2,202        | 2,202                        |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | -            | (108)        | 2,094        | 2,202                        |
|                                       |              | ,            | ,            | ,                            |
| Net change in fund balance            | (462,427)    | (507,452)    | (124,342)    | 383,110                      |
| Fund balance - beginning              | 1,242,617    | 1,242,617    | 1,242,617    | -                            |
| Fund balance - ending                 | \$ 780,190   | \$ 735,165   | \$ 1,118,275 | \$ 383,110                   |

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Court Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                      |      |       |       |           |            |           |    | ariance with nal Budget - |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------|----|---------------------------|
|                                      | В    | l Am  | ounts |           | Actual     | Positive  |    |                           |
|                                      | Orig | Final |       | Amounts   | (Negative) |           |    |                           |
| REVENUES                             |      |       |       |           |            |           |    |                           |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$   | _     | \$    | _         | \$         | 2,343     | \$ | 2,343                     |
| Charges for services                 | ·    | 6,093 | _     | 3,532,616 | _          | 4,033,140 | _  | 500,524                   |
| Total revenues                       | •    | 6,093 |       | 3,532,616 |            | 4,035,483 |    | 502,867                   |
| EXPENDITURES                         |      |       |       |           |            |           |    |                           |
| Current                              |      |       |       |           |            |           |    |                           |
| General government                   | 3,39 | 4,596 |       | 3,381,119 |            | 3,499,824 |    | (118,705)                 |
| Capital outlay                       |      |       |       |           |            |           |    |                           |
| General government                   | 15   | 1,497 |       | 151,497   |            | -         |    | 151,497                   |
| Total expenditures                   | 3,54 | 6,093 |       | 3,532,616 |            | 3,499,824 |    | 32,792                    |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures |      | -     |       | -         |            | 535,659   |    | 535,659                   |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |      |       |       |           |            |           |    |                           |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees   |      | -     |       | =         |            | (49,897)  |    | (49,897)                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |      | -     |       | -         |            | (49,897)  |    | (49,897)                  |
| Net change in fund balance           |      | -     |       | -         |            | 485,762   |    | 485,762                   |
| Fund balance - beginning             |      | -     |       | _         |            | -         |    | -                         |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$   |       | \$    |           | \$         | 485,762   | \$ | 485,762                   |

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department or agency to other departments or agencies of the government and to other government units, on a cost reimbursement basis.

Other Internal Services Fund – to account for the costs of providing a maintenance facility and other goods and services used by other departments.

Workers' Compensation Fund – to account for the costs of providing a workers' compensation program for the payment of workers' compensation claims.

*Insurance Fund* – to account for the costs of providing a self-insured program for the payment of general liability claims.

*Utilities Administration Fund* – to account for the costs of providing utility services used by other departments.

|                                  | Oth | er Internal |    | Workers'    |    |           |     | Utilities    |                 |
|----------------------------------|-----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-----------|-----|--------------|-----------------|
|                                  | Ş   | Services    | Co | ompensation |    | Insurance | Adı | ministration | Total           |
| ASSETS                           |     |             |    |             |    |           |     |              |                 |
| Current assets                   |     |             |    |             |    |           |     |              |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents        | \$  | _           | \$ | 4,703,875   | \$ | 1,087,517 | \$  | 51,078       | \$<br>5,842,470 |
| Accounts receivable, net         | •   | 286,970     | ·  | 2,093       |    | 12,982    | ·   | 5,992        | 308,037         |
| Prepaid expenses                 |     | 1,259       |    | 92,429      |    | 25,706    |     | _            | 119,394         |
| Investments                      |     | -,          |    | 680,357     |    | 157,296   |     | 7,388        | 845,041         |
| Due from other governments       |     | 54          |    | -           |    |           |     | 57,606       | 57,660          |
| Due from other funds             |     | 251,813     |    | _           |    | 293,924   |     | 78,107       | 623,844         |
| Total current assets             |     | 540,096     |    | 5,478,754   |    | 1,577,425 |     | 200,171      | 7,796,446       |
|                                  |     |             |    |             |    |           |     |              |                 |
| Capital assets                   |     | 025 102     |    |             |    |           |     | 610 640      | 1 450 544       |
| Buildings                        |     | 835,102     |    | -           |    | -         |     | 618,642      | 1,453,744       |
| Improvements                     |     | 99,543      |    |             |    | -         |     | -            | 99,543          |
| Furniture and equipment          |     | 274,614     |    | 7,516       |    | 73,610    |     | 642,942      | 998,682         |
| Less: accumulated depreciation   |     | (719,238)   |    | (5,097)     |    | (70,034)  |     | (672,617)    | (1,466,986)     |
| Total capital assets, net        |     | 490,021     |    | 2,419       |    | 3,576     |     | 588,967      | 1,084,983       |
| Total assets                     |     | 1,030,117   |    | 5,481,173   |    | 1,581,001 |     | 789,138      | 8,881,429       |
| LIABILITIES                      |     |             |    |             |    |           |     |              |                 |
| Current liabilities              |     |             |    |             |    |           |     |              |                 |
| Accounts payable and             |     |             |    |             |    |           |     |              |                 |
| accrued liabilities              |     | 277,987     |    | 23,981      |    | 627,298   |     | 44,684       | 973,950         |
| Accrued compensated absences     |     | 26,646      |    | 5,384       |    | 1,430     |     | 15,841       | 49,301          |
| Due to other funds               |     | 15,457      |    | -           |    | 1,150     |     | 1,171        | 16,628          |
| Total current liabilities        |     | 320,090     |    | 29,365      |    | 628,728   |     | 61,696       | 1,039,879       |
|                                  |     |             |    |             |    |           |     |              |                 |
| Noncurrent liabilities           |     |             |    |             |    |           |     |              |                 |
| Estimated liability for          |     |             |    | 4 400 5 60  |    |           |     |              | 4 400 = 52      |
| self insured losses              |     | -           |    | 4,480,762   |    | -         |     | -            | 4,480,762       |
| Accrued compensated absences     |     | 34,999      |    | 7,189       |    | -         |     | 9,645        | 51,833          |
| Net OPEB obligation              |     | 138,186     |    | 2,203       |    |           |     | 49,160       | 189,549         |
| Total noncurrent liabilities     |     | 173,185     |    | 4,490,154   |    |           |     | 58,805       | 4,722,144       |
| Total liabilities                |     | 493,275     |    | 4,519,519   |    | 628,728   |     | 120,501      | 5,762,023       |
| NET POSITION                     |     |             |    |             |    |           |     |              |                 |
| Net investment in capital assets |     | 490,021     |    | 2,419       |    | 3,576     |     | 588,967      | 1,084,983       |
| Unrestricted                     |     | 46,821      |    | 959,235     |    | 948,697   |     | 79,670       | 2,034,423       |
| Total net position               | \$  | 536,842     | \$ | 961,654     | \$ | 952,273   | \$  | 668,637      | \$<br>3,119,406 |

Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Internal Service Funds Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                    |       | ner Internal<br>Services | Workers'      | Iı   | Utilities Insurance Administration |    |           | Total           |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|---------------|------|------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----------------|
|                                    |       |                          |               |      |                                    |    |           |                 |
| OPERATING REVENUES                 |       |                          |               |      |                                    |    |           |                 |
| Charges for services               | \$    | 4,806,759                | \$<br>747,172 | \$ : | 2,458,326                          | \$ | 1,251,087 | \$<br>9,263,344 |
| Miscellaneous                      |       | 25                       | -             |      | -                                  |    | 55        | 80              |
| Total operating revenues           |       | 4,806,784                | 747,172       |      | 2,458,326                          |    | 1,251,142 | 9,263,424       |
| OPERATING EXPENSES                 |       |                          |               |      |                                    |    |           |                 |
| Personal services                  |       | 1,049,961                | 165,216       |      | 113,913                            |    | 750,142   | 2,079,232       |
| Contracted services                |       | 47,543                   | 45,732        |      | 4,798                              |    | 216,809   | 314,882         |
| Repairs and maintenance            |       | 246,209                  | 2,600         |      | 1,771                              |    | 28,202    | 278,782         |
| Utilities                          |       | 110,155                  | 4,285         |      | 4,285                              |    | 17,135    | 135,860         |
| Depreciation                       |       | 43,107                   | 991           |      | 8,209                              |    | 70,194    | 122,501         |
| Materials                          |       | 3,208,436                | -             |      | -                                  |    | -         | 3,208,436       |
| Insurance claims                   |       | -                        | 494,210       |      | -                                  |    | -         | 494,210         |
| Other operating expenses           |       | 111,440                  | 34,138        |      | 2,501,595                          |    | 168,741   | 2,815,914       |
| Total operating expenses           |       | 4,816,851                | 747,172       |      | 2,634,571                          |    | 1,251,223 | 9,449,817       |
| Operating income (loss)            |       | (10,067)                 |               |      | (176,245)                          |    | (81)      | (186,393)       |
| NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXP         | ENSES | <b>S</b> )               |               |      |                                    |    |           |                 |
| Gain on disposal of capital assets |       | 9,782                    | -             |      | -                                  |    | -         | 9,782           |
| Contributions                      |       | -                        | -             |      | 175,000                            |    | -         | 175,000         |
| Investment earnings (loss)         |       | 136                      | 30,321        |      | (222)                              |    | (219)     | 30,016          |
| Total nonoperating revenues        |       | 9,918                    | 30,321        |      | 174,778                            |    | (219)     | 214,798         |
| Net income (loss)                  |       | (149)                    | 30,321        |      | (1,467)                            |    | (300)     | 28,405          |
| Change in net position             |       | (149)                    | 30,321        |      | (1,467)                            |    | (300)     | 28,405          |
| Total net position - beginning     |       | 536,991                  | 931,333       |      | 953,740                            |    | 668,937   | 3,091,001       |
| Total net position - ending        | \$    | 536,842                  | \$<br>961,654 | \$   | 952,273                            | \$ | 668,637   | \$<br>3,119,406 |

|  | Other Internal | Workers'     | T            | m . 1          |              |
|--|----------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|  | Services       | Compensation | Insurance    | Administration | Total        |
| CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING A                    | CTIVITIES      |              |              |                |              |
| Cash received from                             | CHVIILS        |              |              |                |              |
| customers and others                           | \$ 4,829,431   | \$ 863,793   | \$ 2,688,867 | \$ 1,154,169   | \$ 9,536,260 |
| Cash received from                             | , ,- ,-        | ,,           | , , , ,      | , , , , , , ,  | , -,,        |
| miscellaneous operating activities             | 25             | -            | -            | 55             | 80           |
| Cash paid to suppliers for                     |                |              |              |                |              |
| goods and services                             | (3,769,432)    | (566,474)    | (1,941,243)  | (484,884)      | (6,762,033)  |
| Cash paid to employees for services            | (1,024,554)    | (164,831)    | (114,429)    | (737,780)      | (2,041,594)  |
| Net cash provided by (used in)                 |                |              |              |                |              |
| operating activities                           | 35,470         | 132,488      | 633,195      | (68,440)       | 732,713      |
| a. a aaaaaaaaa                                 |                | ~            |              |                |              |
| CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL                     | FINANCING A    | CTIVITIES    | 175 000      |                | 175 000      |
| Contributions  Net cash provided by noncapital | -              |              | 175,000      | -              | 175,000      |
| financing activities                           |                |              | 175,000      |                | 175 000      |
| imancing activities                            | -              | -            | 173,000      | -              | 175,000      |
| CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL ANI                    | ) RELATED      |              |              |                |              |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                           | KELATED        |              |              |                |              |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets           | 11,384         | _            | _            | _              | 11,384       |
| Purchase of capital assets                     | (46,990)       | (699)        | _            | (16,338)       | (64,027)     |
| Net cash (used in) capital and                 | (10,550)       | (0,7)        |              | (10,000)       | (0.,027)     |
| related financing activities                   | (35,606)       | (699)        | -            | (16,338)       | (52,643)     |
|  | , , ,          |              |              | · / /          | \ / / /      |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING A                    | CTIVITIES      |              |              |                |              |
| Proceeds from sale and maturities              |                |              |              |                |              |
| of investment securities                       | 136            | 168,007      | -            | 15,571         | 183,714      |
| Purchase of investments                        | -              | (5,075)      | (87,253)     | (102)          | (92,430)     |
| Interest and dividends on investments          | -              | 26,999       | -            | -              | 26,999       |
| Net cash provided by (used in)                 |                |              |              |                |              |
| investing activities                           | 136            | 189,931      | (87,253)     | 15,469         | 118,283      |
| Nuting and Alexander                           |                |              |              |                |              |
| Net increase (decrease) in                     |                | 201 720      | 720.042      | (60.300)       | 072 252      |
| cash and cash equivalents                      | -              | 321,720      | 720,942      | (69,309)       | 973,353      |
| Cash and cash equivalents - beginning          | -              | 4,382,155    | 366,575      | 120,387        | 4,869,117    |
|  | \$ -           | ¢ 4702 975   | ¢ 1.007.517  | ¢ 51.079       |              |
| Cash and cash equivalents - ending             | <b>D</b> -     | \$ 4,703,875 | \$ 1,087,517 | \$ 51,078      | \$ 5,842,470 |

Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Cash Flows (Continued) Internal Service Funds Year Ended September 30, 2013

|  | er Internal<br>Services | Workers'<br>mpensation | ]  | Utilities Insurance Administration |    |          | Total           |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|----------|-----------------|
| RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING<br>CASH PROVIDED BY (USED IN)                        |                         |                        |    |                                    |    |          |                 |
| Operating income (loss)  | \$<br>(10,067)          | \$<br>-                | \$ | (176,245)                          | \$ | (81)     | \$<br>(186,393) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating incomnet cash provided by (used in) operation |                         |                        |    |                                    |    |          |                 |
| Depreciation   | 43,107                  | 991                    |    | 8,209                              |    | 70,194   | 122,501         |
| (Increase) decrease in assets  | ,                       |                        |    | •                                  |    | ŕ        | ,               |
| Accounts receivable, net   | 8,775                   | 116,621                |    | 476,929                            |    | 1,413    | 603,738         |
| Prepaid expenses   | (1,259)                 | (3,364)                |    | 202,647                            |    | · -      | 198,024         |
| Due from other funds   | 12,009                  | -                      |    | (246,388)                          |    | (40,725) | (275,104)       |
| Due from other governments   | 1,888                   | -                      |    | -                                  |    | (57,606) | (55,718)        |
| Increase (decrease) in liabilities   |                         |                        |    |                                    |    |          |                 |
| Accounts payable and   |                         |                        |    |                                    |    |          |                 |
| accrued liabilities  | (28,986)                | 17,855                 |    | 368,559                            |    | (15,384) | 342,044         |
| Accrued compensated absences   | (4,585)                 | 385                    |    | (516)                              |    | (1,795)  | (6,511)         |
| Due to other funds   | (15,404)                | -                      |    | -                                  |    | (38,613) | (54,017)        |
| Net OPEB obligation  | 29,992                  | -                      |    | -                                  |    | 14,157   | 44,149          |
| Total adjustments  | 45,537                  | 132,488                |    | 809,440                            |    | (68,359) | 919,106         |
| Net cash provided by (used in)   |                         |                        |    |                                    |    |          |                 |
| operating activities   | \$<br>35,470            | \$<br>132,488          | \$ | 633,195                            | \$ | (68,440) | \$<br>732,713   |

| THIS PAGE | INTENTIO | ONALLY | LEFT | BLANK |
|-----------|----------|--------|------|-------|
|           |          |        |      |       |

Fines, Forfeitures and Other Fees – to account for funds collected and disbursed pursuant to statutes, administrative orders and ordinances.

*Jury and Witness* – to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds to jurors and witnesses on behalf of county and state agencies.

Tax Deed Assets – to account for the collections and disbursements related to property foreclosures.

Support – to account for the collection of child support payments, which are disbursed to the State Depository Unit (SDU).

Court Registry – to account for the collection and disbursement of deposits required by circuit and county court legal actions.

Cash Bond – to account for funds received from defendants of criminal and civil arrests required to assure that the defendant would meet the requirement to appear in court. Disposition of these bond funds is made as ordered by the court.

Restitution – to account for the collections and disbursements related to court ordered restitution.

*Property Tax* – to account for the assets held by the Tax Collector as an agent for individuals, private organizations and other governments.

Tag – to account for the receipt and distribution of collections such as vehicle tags, titles, sales tax and registration fees on behalf of various state agencies.

Other Suspense – to account for the receipt and disbursement of funds received from various sources such as purges from child support, transportation restitution, miscellaneous contracts, proceeds from court ordered sale of abandoned property, etc. Disbursement of these funds is made in accordance with the purpose of the receipt.

*Individual Depositors* – to account for fees charged for the service of process in civil cases.

Forfeitures – to account for the assets held by the Bay County Sheriff's Office as an agent for individuals until court proceedings are finalized.

Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2013

|  | s, Forfeitures<br>l Other Fees | Jury and<br>Witness | Tax Deed<br>Assets | Support      |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments | \$<br>2,013,796                | \$<br>35,258        | \$<br>264,201      | \$<br>42,190 |
| Accounts receivable, net                     | _                              |                     |                    |              |
| Total assets                                 | \$<br>2,013,796                | \$<br>35,258        | \$<br>264,201      | \$<br>42,190 |
| LIABILITIES                                  |                                |                     |                    |              |
| Bank overdraft                               | \$<br>-                        | \$<br>-             | \$<br>-            | \$<br>-      |
| Accounts payable and                         |                                |                     |                    |              |
| accrued liabilities                          | -                              | -                   | 264,201            | 42,190       |
| Due to others                                | -                              | -                   | -                  | -            |
| Due to other governments                     | 2,013,796                      | 35,258              | -                  | _            |
| Total liabilities                            | \$<br>2,013,796                | \$<br>35,258        | \$<br>264,201      | \$<br>42,190 |

Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position (Continued) Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2013

|   | Court           |    |           |    |                 |    |                     |
|---|-----------------|----|-----------|----|-----------------|----|---------------------|
|   | Registry        | (  | Cash Bond | ]  | Restitution     | P  | roperty Tax         |
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable, net | \$<br>2,220,008 | \$ | 613,948   | \$ | 9,071<br>-<br>- | \$ | 1,810,984<br>53,106 |
| Total assets  | \$<br>2,220,008 | \$ | 613,948   | \$ | 9,071           | \$ | 1,864,090           |
| LIABILITIES   |                 |    |           |    |                 |    |                     |
| Bank overdraft  | \$<br>-         | \$ | -         | \$ | -               | \$ | -                   |
| Accounts payable and  |                 |    |           |    |                 |    |                     |
| accrued liabilities   | 2,220,008       |    | -         |    | 9,071           |    | -                   |
| Due to others   | -               |    | -         |    | -               |    | -                   |
| Due to other governments  |                 |    | 613,948   |    | -               |    | 1,864,090           |
| Total liabilities   | \$<br>2,220,008 | \$ | 613,948   | \$ | 9,071           | \$ | 1,864,090           |

Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position (Continued) Fiduciary Funds September 30, 2013

|                           | Tag          | Other<br>Suspense |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| ASSETS                    |              |                   |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$<br>_      | \$<br>1,770       |
| Investments               | -            | -                 |
| Accounts receivable, net  | 24,758       |                   |
| Total assets              | \$<br>24,758 | \$<br>1,770       |
| LIABILITIES               |              |                   |
| Bank overdraft            | \$<br>14,740 | \$<br>-           |
| Accounts payable and      |              |                   |
| accrued liabilities       | -            | -                 |
| Due to others             | -            | -                 |
| Due to other governments  | 10,018       | 1,770             |
| Total liabilities         | \$<br>24,758 | \$<br>1,770       |

|                           | Inc | Individual |    |            |    |           |  |
|---------------------------|-----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|--|
|                           | De  | positors   | Fo | orfeitures |    | Total     |  |
| ASSETS                    |     |            |    |            |    |           |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$  | 69,281     | \$ | 95,239     | \$ | 7,175,746 |  |
| Investments               |     | -          |    | -          |    | 53,106    |  |
| Accounts receivable, net  |     | -          |    | -          |    | 24,758    |  |
| Total assets              | \$  | 69,281     | \$ | 95,239     | \$ | 7,253,610 |  |
| LIABILITIES               |     |            |    |            |    |           |  |
| Bank overdraft            | \$  | -          | \$ | -          | \$ | 14,740    |  |
| Accounts payable and      |     |            |    |            |    |           |  |
| accrued liabilities       |     | 69,281     |    | -          |    | 2,604,751 |  |
| Due to others             |     | -          |    | 95,239     |    | 95,239    |  |
| Due to other governments  |     | -          |    | -          |    | 4,538,880 |  |
| Total liabilities         | \$  | 69,281     | \$ | 95,239     | \$ | 7,253,610 |  |

Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Fiduciary Funds Year Ended September 30, 2013

|   | Balance<br>September 30,<br>2012 |                    |                 | Additions Deductions |                 |                    |          | Balance<br>September 30,<br>2013 |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| FINES, FORFEITURES, and OTHER FEES            |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| ASSETS  |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | \$                               | 2,082,700          | \$              | 32,688,917           | \$              | 32,757,821         | \$       | 2,013,796                        |  |  |
| Accounts receivable, net                      | Ψ                                | 862                | Ψ               | -                    | 4               | 862                | 4        | _,010,750                        |  |  |
| Total assets                                  | \$                               | 2,083,562          | \$              | 32,688,917           | \$              | 32,758,683         | \$       | 2,013,796                        |  |  |
| LIABILITIES                                   |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| Due to other governments                      | \$                               | 2,083,562          | \$              | 32,688,917           | \$              | 32,758,683         | \$       | 2,013,796                        |  |  |
| Total liabilities                             | \$                               | 2,083,562          | \$              | 32,688,917           | \$              | 32,758,683         | \$       | 2,013,796                        |  |  |
|   |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| JURY AND WITNESS                              |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| ASSETS  |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | \$                               | 22,570             | \$              | 64,337               | \$              | 51,649             | \$       | 35,258                           |  |  |
| Total assets                                  | \$                               | 22,570             | \$              | 64,337               | \$              | 51,649             | \$       | 35,258                           |  |  |
| LIABILITIES                                   |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| Due to other governments                      | \$                               | 22,570             | \$              | 64,337               | \$              | 51,649             | \$       | 35,258                           |  |  |
| Total liabilities                             | \$                               | 22,570             | \$              | 64,337               | \$              | 51,649             | \$       | 35,258                           |  |  |
|   |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          | ·                                |  |  |
| TAX DEED ASSETS                               |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| ASSETS  |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                     | \$                               | 485,320            | \$              | 693,284              | \$              | 914,403            | \$       | 264,201                          |  |  |
| Total assets                                  | \$                               | 485,320            | \$              | 693,284              | \$              | 914,403            | \$       | 264,201                          |  |  |
| I I A DIV I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I |                                  |                    | -               |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| LIABILITIES Approved to a such land           |                                  |                    |                 |                      |                 |                    |          |                                  |  |  |
| Accounts payable and                          | ¢                                | 495 220            | ¢               | CO2 204              | ø               | 014 402            | ¢        | 264 201                          |  |  |
| accrued liabilities Total liabilities         | \$<br>\$                         | 485,320<br>485,320 | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 693,284<br>693,284   | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 914,403<br>914,403 | \$<br>\$ | 264,201<br>264,201               |  |  |
| 1 Otal Hadilities                             | Þ                                | 465,320            | Þ               | 093,284              | Þ               | 914,403            | Þ        | 204,201                          |  |  |

Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Continued) Fiduciary Funds Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                           | Balance<br>September 30,<br>2012 |           |    | Additions  | ]  | Deductions | Se | Balance ptember 30, 2013 |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|----|--------------------------|
| SUPPORT                   |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| ASSETS                    |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$                               | 17,702    | \$ | 640,687    | \$ | 616,199    | \$ | 42,190                   |
| Total assets              | \$                               | 17,702    | \$ | 640,687    | \$ | 616,199    | \$ | 42,190                   |
| LIABILITIES               |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| Accounts payable and      |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| accrued liabilities       | \$                               | 17,702    | \$ | 640,687    | \$ | 616,199    | \$ | 42,190                   |
| Total liabilities         | \$                               | 17,702    | \$ | 640,687    | \$ | 616,199    | \$ | 42,190                   |
|                           |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| COURT REGISTRY            |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| ASSETS                    |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$                               | 2,250,230 | \$ | 35,073,515 | \$ | 35,103,737 | \$ | 2,220,008                |
| Total assets              | \$                               | 2,250,230 | \$ | 35,073,515 | \$ | 35,103,737 | \$ | 2,220,008                |
| LIABILITIES               |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| Accounts payable and      |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| accrued liabilities       | \$                               | 2,250,230 | \$ | 35,073,515 | \$ | 35,103,737 | \$ | 2,220,008                |
| Total liabilities         | \$                               | 2,250,230 | \$ | 35,073,515 | \$ | 35,103,737 | \$ | 2,220,008                |
|                           |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| CASH BOND                 |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| ASSETS                    |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$                               | 573,675   | \$ | 943,408    | \$ | 903,135    | \$ | 613,948                  |
| Total assets              | \$                               | 573,675   | \$ | 943,408    | \$ | 903,135    | \$ | 613,948                  |
| LIABILITIES               |                                  |           |    |            |    |            |    |                          |
| Due to other governments  | \$                               | 573,675   | \$ | 943,408    | \$ | 903,135    | \$ | 613,948                  |
| Total liabilities         | \$                               | 573,675   | \$ | 943,408    | \$ | 903,135    | \$ | 613,948                  |

Bay County, Florida Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities (Continued) Fiduciary Funds Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                       | Se | Balance<br>September 30,<br>2012 |    |                     | Deductions |                     |    | Balance ptember 30, 2013 |
|---------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------|----|---------------------|------------|---------------------|----|--------------------------|
| RESTITUTION                           |    |                                  |    |                     |            |                     |    |                          |
| ASSETS                                |    |                                  |    |                     |            |                     |    |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | \$ | 1,696                            | \$ | 138,658             | \$         | 131,283             | \$ | 9,071                    |
| Total assets                          | \$ | 1,696                            | \$ | 138,658             | \$         | 131,283             | \$ | 9,071                    |
| LIABILITIES                           |    |                                  |    |                     |            |                     |    |                          |
| Accounts payable and                  |    |                                  |    |                     |            |                     |    |                          |
| accrued liabilities                   | \$ | 1,696                            | \$ | 138,658             | \$         | 131,283             | \$ | 9,071                    |
| Total liabilities                     | \$ | 1,696                            | \$ | 138,658             | \$         | 131,283             | \$ | 9,071                    |
|                                       |    |                                  |    |                     |            |                     |    |                          |
| PROPERTY TAX ASSETS                   |    |                                  |    |                     |            |                     |    |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | \$ | 1,738,129                        | \$ | 331,106,621         | \$         | 331,033,766         | \$ | 1,810,984                |
| Investments                           |    | 58,299                           |    | -                   |            | 5,193               |    | 53,106                   |
| Total assets                          | \$ | 1,796,428                        | \$ | 331,106,621         | \$         | 331,038,959         | \$ | 1,864,090                |
| LIABILITIES                           |    |                                  |    |                     |            |                     |    |                          |
| Due to other governments              | \$ | 1,796,428                        | \$ | 331,106,621         | \$         | 331,038,959         | \$ | 1,864,090                |
| Total liabilities                     | \$ | 1,796,428                        | \$ | 331,106,621         | \$         | 331,038,959         | \$ | 1,864,090                |
| <b></b>                               |    |                                  |    |                     |            |                     |    |                          |
| TAG                                   |    |                                  |    |                     |            |                     |    |                          |
| ASSETS                                | ф  | 64.507                           | Ф  | 25 200 022          | Φ          | 05 045 410          | Φ  |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents             | \$ | 64,587                           | \$ | 25,280,823          | \$         | 25,345,410          | \$ | 24.759                   |
| Accounts receivable, net Total assets | \$ | 23,715<br>88,302                 | \$ | 8,282<br>25,289,105 | \$         | 7,239<br>25,352,649 | \$ | 24,758<br>24,758         |
|                                       | ·  | - ,                              |    | ,,                  |            | , ,                 | •  | ,                        |
| LIABILITIES                           |    |                                  |    |                     |            |                     |    |                          |
| Bank overdraft                        | \$ | -                                | \$ | 14,740              | \$         | -                   | \$ | 14,740                   |
| Due to other governments              |    | 88,302                           |    | 25,274,365          |            | 25,352,649          |    | 10,018                   |
| Total liabilities                     | \$ | 88,302                           | \$ | 25,289,105          | \$         | 25,352,649          | \$ | 24,758                   |

|                              |    | Balance   |    |             |               |             |    | Balance   |
|------------------------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|---------------|-------------|----|-----------|
|                              | Se |           |    |             | September 30, |             |    |           |
|                              |    | 2012      |    | Additions   | ns Deductions |             |    | 2013      |
| OTHER SUSPENSE               |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| ASSETS                       |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents    | \$ | _         | \$ | 84,435      | \$            | 82,665      | \$ | 1,770     |
| Total assets                 | \$ | -         | \$ | 84,435      | \$            | 82,665      | \$ | 1,770     |
| LIABILITIES                  |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| Due to other governments     | \$ |           | \$ | 84,435      | \$            | 82,665      | \$ | 1,770     |
| Total liabilities            | \$ |           | \$ | 84,435      | \$            | 82,665      | \$ | 1,770     |
| Total habilities             | Ψ  |           | Ψ  | 04,433      | Ψ             | 02,003      | Ψ  | 1,770     |
| INDIVIDUAL DEPOSITORS ASSETS |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents    | \$ | 63,467    | \$ | 304,074     | \$            | 298,260     | \$ | 69,281    |
| Total assets                 | \$ | 63,467    | \$ | 304,074     | \$            | 298,260     | \$ | 69,281    |
| LIABILITIES                  |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| Accounts payable and         |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| accrued liabilities          | \$ | 63,467    | \$ | 304,074     | \$            | 298,260     | \$ | 69,281    |
| Total liabilities            | \$ | 63,467    | \$ | 304,074     | \$            | 298,260     | \$ | 69,281    |
|                              |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| FORFEITURES<br>ASSETS        |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents    | \$ | 54,123    | \$ | 107,378     | \$            | 66,262      | \$ | 95,239    |
| Total assets                 | \$ | 54,123    | \$ | 107,378     | \$            | 66,262      | \$ | 95,239    |
| LIABILITIES                  |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| Due to others                | \$ | 54,123    | \$ | 107,378     | \$            | 66,262      | \$ | 95,239    |
| Total liabilities            | \$ | 54,123    | \$ | 107,378     | \$            | 66,262      | \$ | 95,239    |
|                              |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| COMBINED TOTALS ASSETS       |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents    | \$ | 7,354,199 | \$ | 427,126,137 | \$            | 427,304,590 | \$ | 7,175,746 |
| Investments                  |    | 58,299    |    | -           |               | 5,193       |    | 53,106    |
| Accounts receivable, net     |    | 24,577    |    | 8,282       |               | 8,101       |    | 24,758    |
| Total assets                 | \$ | 7,437,075 | \$ | 427,134,419 | \$            | 427,317,884 | \$ | 7,253,610 |
| LIABILITIES                  |    |           |    |             |               |             |    |           |
| Bank overdraft               | \$ | -         | \$ | 14,740      | \$            | -           | \$ | 14,740    |
| Accounts payable and         |    |           |    | ,           |               |             |    | ,         |
| accrued liabilities          |    | 2,818,415 |    | 36,850,218  |               | 37,063,882  |    | 2,604,751 |
| Due to others                |    | 54,123    |    | 107,378     |               | 66,262      |    | 95,239    |
| Due to other governments     |    | 4,564,537 |    | 390,162,083 |               | 390,187,740 |    | 4,538,880 |
| Total liabilities            | \$ | 7,437,075 | \$ | 427,134,419 | \$            | 427,317,884 | \$ | 7,253,610 |

| THIS | PAGE | INTEN | ITION | ALLY | LEFT | BLANK |
|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
|      |      |       |       |      |      |       |

This part of Bay County's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

| FINANCIAL TRENDS  These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the county's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.   | Page<br>C-2 |
|---|-------------|
| REVENUE CAPACITY  | C-12        |
| These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the factors affecting the county's ability to generate its property and sales taxes.  |             |
| DEBT CAPACITY   | C-18        |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the county's current levels of outstanding debt and the county's ability to issue additional debt in the future.   |             |
| DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION  | C-26        |
| These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the county's financial activities take place and to help make comparisons over time and with other governments.                    |             |
| OPERATING INFORMATION  These schedules contain information about the county's operations and resources to help the reader understand how the county's financial information relates to the services the county provides and the activities it performs. | C-29        |

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

|   | Fiscal Year |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
|---|-------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|   |             | <u>2004</u> |    | <u>2005</u> |    | <u>2006</u> |    | <u>2007</u> |
| Governmental activities                         |             |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$          | 88,282,722  | \$ | 97,194,417  | \$ | 109,592,599 | \$ | 130,031,134 |
| Restricted                                      |             | 10,792,988  |    | 11,577,502  |    | 18,043,292  |    | 19,924,887  |
| Unrestricted                                    |             | 43,677,556  |    | 46,676,877  | _  | 56,527,122  |    | 62,053,258  |
| Total governmental activities net position      | <b>\$</b> 1 | 142,753,266 | \$ | 155,448,796 | \$ | 184,163,013 | \$ | 212,009,279 |
| Business-type activities                        |             |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$          | 32,065,577  | \$ | 40,706,567  | \$ | 37,518,571  | \$ | 46,446,331  |
| Restricted                                      |             | 3,619,366   |    | 6,121,869   |    | 7,862,907   |    | 2,999,323   |
| Unrestricted                                    |             | 47,753,741  |    | 38,273,923  |    | 39,375,268  |    | 29,535,560  |
| Total business-type activities net position     | \$          | 83,438,684  | \$ | 85,102,359  | \$ | 84,756,746  | \$ | 78,981,214  |
| Primary Government                              |             |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Invested in capital assets, net of related debt | \$          | 120,348,299 | \$ | 137,900,984 | \$ | 147,111,170 | \$ | 176,477,465 |
| Restricted                                      |             | 14,412,354  |    | 17,699,371  |    | 25,906,199  |    | 22,924,210  |
| Unrestricted                                    |             | 91,431,297  |    | 84,950,800  | _  | 95,902,390  | _  | 91,588,818  |
| Total primary government net position           | \$ 2        | 226,191,950 | \$ | 240,551,155 | \$ | 268,919,759 | \$ | 290,990,493 |

Bay County, Florida Net Position by Component Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

#### Schedule 1

#### Fiscal Year

| ristai Itai |                                       |          |             |              |                                       |              |             |              |             |          |   |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------|---|--|
|             | 2008                                  |          | 2009        |              | 2010                                  |              | 2011        |              | 2012        | 2013     |   |  |
|             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |          | ·           |              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |              |             |              | ·           |          |   |  |
|             |                                       |          |             |              |                                       |              |             |              |             |          |   |  |
| \$          | 146,149,695                           | \$       | 161,775,959 | \$           | 167,184,260                           | \$           | 175,784,958 | \$           | 176,901,127 | \$       | 159,938,052                             |  |
|             | 18,091,072                            |          | 12,256,875  |              | 12,510,353                            |              | 43,752,095  |              | 49,505,452  |          | 65,276,675                              |  |
|             | 65,061,054                            |          | 70,278,219  |              | 59,778,907                            |              | 18,817,801  |              | 7,602,039   |          | 10,127,270                              |  |
| \$          | 229,301,821                           | \$       | 244,311,053 | \$           | 239,473,520                           | \$           | 238,354,854 | \$           | 234,008,618 | \$       | 235,341,997                             |  |
| <u> </u>    | ,                                     | <u> </u> |             | <del>-</del> |                                       | <del>-</del> |             | <del>-</del> |             | <u> </u> |   |  |
|             |                                       |          |             |              |                                       |              |             |              |             |          |   |  |
|             |                                       |          |             |              |                                       |              |             |              |             |          |   |  |
| \$          | 51,130,331                            | \$       | 53,453,268  | \$           | 81,158,497                            | \$           | 76,176,290  | \$           | 76,152,474  | \$       | 69,321,153                              |  |
| ·           | 3,066,336                             |          | 6,271,620   |              | 6,566,100                             |              | 12,291,303  |              | 11,142,041  |          | 10,801,273                              |  |
|             | 26,183,800                            |          | 21,522,496  |              | 24,019,080                            |              | 23,529,091  |              | 21,719,503  |          | 35,052,980                              |  |
| Φ           |                                       | \$       |             | \$           |                                       | Φ            |             | \$           |             | \$       |   |  |
| \$          | 80,380,467                            | Ф        | 81,247,384  | Ф            | 111,743,677                           | \$           | 111,996,684 | Ф            | 109,014,018 | Ф        | 115,175,406                             |  |
|             |                                       |          |             |              |                                       |              |             |              |             |          |   |  |
|             |                                       |          |             |              |                                       |              |             |              |             |          |   |  |
|             |                                       |          |             |              |                                       |              |             |              |             |          |   |  |
| \$          | 197,280,026                           | \$       | 215,229,227 | \$           | 248,342,757                           | \$           | 251,961,248 | \$           | 253,053,601 | \$       | 229,259,205                             |  |
|             | 21,157,408                            |          | 18,528,495  |              | 19,076,453                            |              | 56,043,398  |              | 60,647,493  |          | 76,077,948                              |  |
|             | 91,244,854                            |          | 91,800,715  |              | 83,797,987                            |              | 42,346,892  |              | 29,321,542  |          | 45,180,250                              |  |
| \$          | 309,682,288                           | \$       | 325,558,437 | \$           | 351,217,197                           | \$           | 350,351,538 | \$           | 343,022,636 | \$       | 350,517,403                             |  |
| ÷           | . , ,                                 | <u></u>  | - , ,       | <u></u>      | , ,                                   | <u></u>      | - , ,       | <u> </u>     | - ,- ,      | ÷        | - , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |  |

|   |                | Fisca          | l Year         |                |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | 2004           | <u>2005</u>    | <u>2006</u>    | 2007           |
| Expenses  |                |                |                |                |
| Governmental activities:  |                |                |                |                |
| General government  | \$ 22,435,565  | \$ 22,524,334  | \$ 21,899,647  | \$ 22,123,284  |
| Public safety   | 39,270,923     | 41,633,533     | 45,667,025     | 47,595,636     |
| Physical environment  | 4,700,201      | 5,095,942      | 4,846,055      | 4,411,573      |
| Transportation  | 14,833,934     | 14,988,586     | 13,023,819     | 14,053,021     |
| Economic environment  | 15,321,819     | 9,736,560      | 14,186,061     | 16,957,645     |
| Human services  | 4,052,299      | 3,866,283      | 4,591,809      | 5,594,624      |
| Culture/recreation  | 3,323,501      | 3,589,770      | 3,943,961      | 4,473,399      |
| Interest on long-term debt                                      | 1,734,120      | 1,343,382      | 1,691,167      | 2,974,935      |
| Total governmental activities expenses                          | 105,672,362    | 102,778,390    | 109,849,544    | 118,184,117    |
| Business-type activities:                                       |                |                |                |                |
| Wholesale water system  | 10,072,475     | 10,600,450     | 10,871,172     | 12,060,032     |
| Retail water and wastewater                                     | 4,232,074      | 4,034,030      | 4,135,864      | 5,808,833      |
| Industrial wastewater   | 4,335,269      | 4,043,172      | 3,902,819      | 2,218,595      |
| Solid waste fund  | 14,690,237     | 16,688,055     | 17,574,763     | 17,209,523     |
| Building services   | 1,413,981      | 1,800,906      | 2,011,650      | 2,126,578      |
| Emergency medical services                                      | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Total business-type activities expenses                         | 34,744,036     | 37,166,613     | 38,496,268     | 39,423,561     |
| Total primary government expenses                               | \$ 140,416,398 | \$ 139,945,003 | \$ 148,345,812 | \$ 157,607,678 |
| Program Revenues Governmental activities: Charges for services: |                |                |                |                |
| General government  | \$ 13,390,686  | \$ 16,923,030  | \$ 16,455,481  | \$ 16,819,772  |
| Public safety   | 1,464,439      | 1,585,880      | 2,041,634      | 1,953,947      |
| Physical environment  | -              | 134,478        | 1,602,888      | 1,523,655      |
| Transportation  | 479,848        | 779,026        | 764,439        | 1,541,359      |
| Human services  | -              | 3,250          | 3,640          | 3,900          |
| Culture and recreation  | _              | 641,744        | 824,209        | 645,918        |
| Operating grants and contributions                              | 4,722,923      | 3,720,822      | 3,590,815      | 3,076,826      |
| Capital grants and contributions                                | 6,176,365      | 8,764,930      | 5,602,631      | 5,880,132      |
| Total governmental activities program revenue                   | 26,234,261     | 32,553,160     | 30,885,737     | 31,445,509     |
| Business-type activities:                                       | <del></del>    |                |                |                |
| Charges for services:   |                |                |                |                |
| Water system revenue  | 8,691,509      | 11,298,515     | 11,461,915     | 10,361,087     |
| Retail water and wastewater                                     | 3,630,909      | 3,808,241      | 3,863,260      | 4,189,192      |
| Industrial wastewater   | 4,259,480      | 3,939,556      | 3,826,936      | 2,280,293      |
| Solid waste fund  | 10,306,832     | 11,481,814     | 12,217,568     | 9,475,368      |
| Building services   | 2,593,891      | 3,595,984      | 3,335,953      | 2,099,218      |
| Emergency medical services                                      | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Operating grants and contributions                              | -              | -              | 7,505          | 202,351        |
| Capital grants and contributions                                | -              | -              | -              | 18,603         |
| Total business-type activities program revenue                  | 29,482,621     | 34,124,110     | 34,713,137     | 28,626,112     |
| Total primary government program revenues                       | \$ 55,716,882  | \$ 66,677,270  | \$ 65,598,874  | \$ 60,071,621  |

Bay County, Florida Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

#### $Schedule\ 2$

|    |             |    |             |    |             |      |             |    |             |    | Schedule 2  |
|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|    |             |    |             |    | Fisca       | l Ye | ear         |    |             |    |             |
| _  | 2008        |    | 2009        |    | 2010        |      | 2011        |    | 2012        |    | 2013        |
|    |             |    |             |    |             |      |             |    |             |    |             |
|    |             |    |             |    |             |      |             |    |             |    |             |
| \$ | 23,769,102  | \$ | 43,306,782  | \$ | 44,216,781  | \$   | 39,434,666  | \$ | 37,957,601  | \$ | 40,761,101  |
|    | 51,587,681  |    | 35,244,894  |    | 38,220,126  |      | 36,413,991  |    | 36,745,373  |    | 36,924,438  |
|    | 4,504,251   |    | 4,492,133   |    | 4,343,675   |      | 4,968,431   |    | 5,397,684   |    | 5,513,532   |
|    | 15,122,222  |    | 16,091,014  |    | 20,903,717  |      | 19,604,133  |    | 15,750,626  |    | 15,852,176  |
|    | 16,862,278  |    | 21,343,831  |    | 18,601,704  |      | 19,839,456  |    | 20,951,183  |    | 26,608,771  |
|    | 5,042,410   |    | 5,680,622   |    | 5,552,240   |      | 5,443,839   |    | 5,321,884   |    | 5,045,532   |
|    | 5,349,023   |    | 5,882,640   |    | 5,098,294   |      | 5,806,043   |    | 5,856,186   |    | 5,523,037   |
| _  | 4,185,220   | _  | 4,096,732   | _  | 3,956,673   | _    | 3,909,979   |    | 3,292,291   | _  | 3,593,361   |
| _  | 126,422,187 | _  | 136,138,648 | _  | 140,893,210 | _    | 135,420,538 | _  | 131,272,828 | _  | 139,821,948 |
|    | 13,131,437  |    | 13,753,543  |    | 12,230,344  |      | 12,237,921  |    | 11,271,371  |    | 11,412,183  |
|    | 5,700,378   |    | 8,460,073   |    | 9,774,380   |      | 11,009,770  |    | 11,164,990  |    | 11,013,285  |
|    | 6,643,917   |    | 6,047,598   |    | 5,768,403   |      | 3,951,644   |    | 3,602,863   |    | 1,611,176   |
|    | 15,477,882  |    | 15,107,160  |    | 14,737,174  |      | 15,274,326  |    | 30,899,243  |    | 15,225,489  |
|    | 2,139,805   |    | 1,934,416   |    | 1,699,893   |      | 1,598,831   |    | 1,215,319   |    | 1,118,630   |
|    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |      | -           |    | -           |    | 116,886     |
|    | 43,093,419  |    | 45,302,790  |    | 44,210,194  |      | 44,072,492  |    | 58,153,786  |    | 40,497,649  |
| \$ | 169,515,606 | \$ | 181,441,438 | \$ | 185,103,404 | \$   | 179,493,030 | \$ | 189,426,614 | \$ | 180,319,597 |
|    |             |    |             |    |             |      |             |    |             |    |             |
| \$ | 15,239,392  | \$ | 14,480,938  | \$ | 13,748,179  | \$   | 13,769,684  | \$ | 14,100,604  | \$ | 14,846,161  |
| -  | 1,739,995   | -  | 1,413,940   | _  | 1,419,092   | -    | 1,308,519   | -  | 1,377,953   | -  | 1,153,326   |
|    | 1,597,427   |    | 1,656,563   |    | 1,832,155   |      | 1,805,016   |    | 44,533      |    | 36,980      |
|    | 1,045,906   |    | 271,986     |    | 464,965     |      | 320,562     |    | 2,094,221   |    | 2,037,167   |
|    | 1,040       |    | 780         |    | -           |      | -           |    | -           |    | -           |
|    | 519,422     |    | 564,222     |    | 593,340     |      | 556,136     |    | 618,455     |    | 669,447     |
|    | 4,722,856   |    | 18,887,680  |    | 16,953,017  |      | 13,486,584  |    | 6,756,304   |    | 6,094,392   |
|    | 11,085,254  |    | 9,955,607   |    | 7,040,323   |      | 4,790,164   |    | 5,073,251   |    | 3,067,383   |
|    | 35,951,292  | -  | 47,231,716  |    | 42,051,071  |      | 36,036,665  |    | 30,065,321  |    | 27,904,856  |
| -  |             |    |             |    |             | -    |             | -  |             |    |             |
|    | 13,876,827  |    | 13,317,211  |    | 13,772,277  |      | 16,293,620  |    | 15,652,776  |    | 16,038,992  |
|    | 3,987,039   |    | 5,677,074   |    | 6,421,773   |      | 6,681,917   |    | 6,665,219   |    | 7,187,654   |
|    | 6,695,497   |    | 5,928,887   |    | 5,873,324   |      | 3,855,587   |    | 3,535,687   |    | 959,148     |
|    | 10,726,249  |    | 11,744,325  |    | 13,336,670  |      | 14,197,632  |    | 10,181,513  |    | 11,816,503  |
|    | 1,657,191   |    | 1,126,424   |    | 693,361     |      | 800,789     |    | 968,947     |    | 909,443     |
|    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |      | -           |    | -           |    | -           |
|    | 535,000     |    | 985,000     |    | 315,000     |      | 315,000     |    | 315,000     |    | -           |
| _  | 824,906     | _  | 5,900,163   | _  | 871,811     | _    | 235,134     | _  | 706,041     | _  | 988,605     |
| _  | 38,302,709  | _  | 44,679,084  | _  | 41,284,216  | _    | 42,379,679  | _  | 38,025,183  | _  | 37,900,345  |

Continued

65,805,201

68,090,504 \$

<u>\$ 74,254,001</u> <u>\$ 91,910,800</u> <u>\$ 83,335,287</u> <u>\$ 78,416,344</u> <u>\$</u>

|   |                      | Fisca                | l Year                |                       |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|   | 2004                 | 2005                 | 2006                  | 2007                  |
| Net (Expense) Revenue                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |
| Governmental activities                     | \$ (79,438,101)      | \$ (70,225,230)      | \$ (78,963,807)       | \$ (86,738,608)       |
| Business-type activities                    | (5,261,415)          | (3,042,503)          | (3,783,131)           | (10,797,449)          |
| Total primary government net expenses       | (84,699,516)         | (73,267,733)         | (82,746,938)          | (97,536,057)          |
| General Revenue and Other Changes in Net Po | osition              |                      |                       |                       |
| Governmental activities:                    |                      |                      |                       |                       |
| Taxes                                       |                      |                      |                       |                       |
| Property taxes                              | 47,569,663           | 53,349,589           | 73,729,204            | 77,146,885            |
| Sales taxes                                 | 22,032,957           | 23,223,423           | 24,215,778            | 24,982,006            |
| State shared revenues                       | 3,120,133            | 3,290,582            | 3,491,084             | 3,379,522             |
| Investment earnings                         | 870,213              | 1,543,058            | 3,262,306             | 7,007,059             |
| Other contributions                         | -                    | -                    | -                     | -                     |
| Miscellaneous                               | 1,986,499            | 990,038              | 2,681,029             | 1,710,623             |
| Transfers                                   | 150,000              | (52,333)             | 8,143                 |                       |
| Total governmental activities               | 75,729,465           | 82,344,357           | 107,387,544           | 114,226,095           |
| Business-type activities:                   |                      |                      |                       |                       |
| Sales tax                                   | 3,700                | 2,200                | 1,900                 | 1,500                 |
| State shared revenues                       | -                    | -                    | -                     | -                     |
| Investment earnings                         | 2,154,632            | 2,609,228            | 3,366,297             | 3,629,698             |
| Miscellaneous                               | 1,304,638            | 2,042,417            | 1,081,040             | 1,390,719             |
| Transfers                                   | (150,000)            | 52,333               | (8,143)               |                       |
| Total business-type activities              | 3,312,970            | 4,706,178            | 4,441,094             | 5,021,917             |
| Total primary government                    | <u>\$ 79,042,435</u> | <u>\$ 87,050,535</u> | <u>\$ 111,828,638</u> | <u>\$ 119,248,012</u> |
| Change in Net Position                      |                      |                      |                       |                       |
| Governmental activities                     | \$ (3,708,636)       | \$ 12,119,127        | \$ 28,423,737         | \$ 27,487,487         |
| Business-type activities                    | (1,948,445)          | 1,663,675            | 657,963               | (5,775,532)           |
| Total primary government                    | \$ (5,657,081)       | \$ 13,782,802        | \$ 29,081,700         | \$ 21,711,955         |

Bay County, Florida Changes in Net Position Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Schedule 2

| Fiscal | Voor   |
|--------|--------|
| P ISCA | i Year |

|                    |                    | Fiscal            | Ye | ar            |    |               |                     |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|---------------------|
| 2008               | 2009               | <u>2010</u>       |    | <u>2011</u>   |    | <u>2012</u>   | 2013                |
|                    |                    |                   |    |               |    |               |                     |
| \$<br>(90,470,895) | \$<br>(88,906,932) | (98,842,139)      |    | (99,383,873)  |    | (101,207,507) | \$<br>(111,917,092) |
| <br>(4,790,710)    | (623,706)          | (2,925,978)       |    | (1,692,813)   |    | (20,128,603)  | (2,597,304)         |
| (95,261,605)       | (89,530,638)       | (101,768,117)     |    | (101,076,686) |    | (121,336,110) | (114,514,396)       |
|                    |                    |                   |    |               |    |               |                     |
|                    |                    |                   |    |               |    |               |                     |
|                    |                    |                   |    |               |    |               |                     |
|                    |                    |                   |    |               |    |               |                     |
| 73,436,473         | 69,757,473         | 63,269,038        |    | 59,025,047    |    | 56,937,944    | 54,779,271          |
| 24,569,697         | 28,794,256         | 29,006,207        |    | 31,551,527    |    | 33,318,347    | 35,163,910          |
| 3,136,583          | 2,921,458          | 2,954,621         |    | 3,080,852     |    | 3,211,349     | 3,413,917           |
| 4,855,754          | 1,604,764          | 654,378           |    | 430,320       |    | 454,346       | 501,906             |
| -                  | -                  | -                 |    | -             |    | -             | -                   |
| 1,795,724          | 1,559,634          | 997,087           |    | 3,934,362     |    | 2,989,285     | 17,279,394          |
| <br>               | (233,781)          |                   |    | 243,099       |    | (50,000)      | 2,112,073           |
| 107,794,231        | 104,403,804        | 96,881,331        |    | 98,265,207    |    | 96,861,271    | 113,250,471         |
|                    |                    |                   |    |               |    |               |                     |
| 1,100              | 2,200              | 2,500             |    | 2,000         |    | 1,400         | 2,100               |
| _                  | -                  | -                 |    | -             |    | -             | -                   |
| 2,612,599          | 1,658,856          | 1,257,174         |    | 1,238,259     |    | 1,320,560     | 1,673,405           |
| 6,014,516          | 359,831            | 30,662,597        |    | 948,660       |    | 15,773,977    | 9,195,260           |
| <br>               | <br>233,781        | <u>-</u>          |    | (243,099)     |    | 50,000        | (2,112,073)         |
| 8,628,215          | 2,254,668          | 31,922,271        |    | 1,945,820     |    | 17,145,937    | 8,758,692           |
| \$<br>116,422,446  | \$<br>106,658,472  | \$<br>128,803,602 | \$ | 100,211,027   | \$ | 114,007,208   | \$<br>122,009,163   |
|                    |                    | <br>              |    |               | -  |               |                     |
|                    |                    |                   |    |               |    |               |                     |
| \$<br>17,292,542   | \$<br>15,496,872   | (1,960,808)       |    | (1,118,666)   |    | (4,346,236)   | \$<br>1,333,379     |
| 3,868,299          | 1,630,962          | 28,996,293        |    | 253,007       |    | (2,982,666)   | 6,161,388           |
| \$<br>21,160,841   | \$<br>17,127,834   | \$<br>27,035,485  | \$ | (865,659)     | \$ | (7,328,902)   | \$<br>7,494,767     |
|                    |                    |                   |    |               |    |               |                     |

|                                    |                  | Fisca            | l Ye | ar         |                  |
|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------|------------|------------------|
|                                    | 2004             | 2005             |      | 2006       | <u>2007</u>      |
| General Fund                       |                  |                  |      |            |                  |
| Reserved                           | \$<br>5,570,545  | \$<br>4,706,248  | \$   | 44,351,137 | \$<br>36,949,309 |
| Unreserved                         | 20,467,296       | 24,261,074       |      | 31,933,944 | 33,598,429       |
| Nonspendable                       | -                | -                |      | -          | -                |
| Restricted                         | -                | -                |      | -          | -                |
| Assigned                           | -                | -                |      | -          | -                |
| Unassigned                         | -                | -                |      | -          | -                |
| Total general fund                 | \$<br>26,037,841 | \$<br>28,967,322 | \$   | 76,285,081 | \$<br>70,547,738 |
|                                    |                  |                  |      |            |                  |
| All Other Governmental Funds       |                  |                  |      |            |                  |
| Reserved                           | \$<br>10,698,530 | \$<br>10,837,255 | \$   | 17,404,849 | \$<br>13,524,528 |
| Unreserved:                        |                  |                  |      |            |                  |
| Special revenue funds              | 18,464,781       | 17,608,253       |      | 18,100,472 | 26,960,435       |
| Nonspendable                       | -                | -                |      | -          | -                |
| Restricted                         | -                | -                |      | -          | -                |
| Assigned                           | -                | -                |      | -          | -                |
| Unassigned                         |                  |                  |      |            |                  |
| Total all other governmental funds | \$<br>29,163,311 | \$<br>28,445,508 | \$   | 35,505,321 | \$<br>40,484,963 |

**Note:** With the implementation of GASB 54 in Fiscal Year 2011, fund balance classifications are not comparable to prior years' classifications.

Bay County, Florida Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

#### Schedule 3

|    |            |    |            |    | Fisca      | l Ye | ar          |    |             |    |            |
|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|----|------------|
|    | 2008       |    | 2009       |    | 2010       |      | <u>2011</u> |    | <u>2012</u> |    | 2013       |
| _  |            | _  |            | _  |            | _    |             | _  |             | _  |            |
| \$ | 39,966,000 | \$ | 12,111,996 | \$ | 12,134,054 | \$   | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -          |
|    | 30,700,762 |    | 35,025,941 |    | 24,211,397 |      | -           |    | -           |    | -          |
|    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |      | 136,529     |    | 265,846     |    | 334,272    |
|    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |      | 9,997,588   |    | 12,074,604  |    | 26,443,120 |
|    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |      | 14,201,000  |    | 6,677,393   |    | 8,064,058  |
|    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |      | 3,572,736   |    | 3,819,891   |    | 9,241,995  |
| \$ | 70,666,762 | \$ | 47,137,937 | \$ | 36,345,451 | \$   | 27,907,853  | \$ | 22,837,734  | \$ | 44,083,445 |
|    |            | -  |            |    |            | -    |             |    |             |    |            |
|    |            |    |            |    |            |      |             |    |             |    |            |
| \$ | 15,840,847 | \$ | 19,022,170 | \$ | 20,293,685 | \$   | _           | \$ | _           | \$ | _          |
| Ψ  | 13,040,047 | Ψ  | 17,022,170 | Ψ  | 20,273,003 | Ψ    |             | Ψ  |             | Ψ  |            |
|    | 28,261,408 |    | 27,435,348 |    | 23,018,439 |      | -           |    | -           |    | -          |
|    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |      | 584,816     |    | 301,524     |    | 672,881    |
|    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |      | 33,754,507  |    | 37,430,848  |    | 39,364,522 |
|    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |      | 10,178,764  |    | 8,710,513   |    | 6,589,298  |
|    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |      | (27,514)    |    | (13,772)    |    | -          |

43,312,124 \$

44,490,573 \$

46,429,113 \$

46,626,701

46,457,518 \$

|                                       |    |             |    | Fiscal      | Y  | ear         |    |              |
|---------------------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|--------------|
|                                       |    | <u>2004</u> |    | <u>2005</u> |    | <u>2006</u> |    | <u>2007</u>  |
| Revenues                              |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| Taxes                                 | \$ | 57,136,660  | \$ | 63,186,101  | \$ | 85,896,879  | \$ | 90,307,436   |
| Licenses and permits                  |    | 2,840       |    | 2,390       |    | 2,230       |    | 1,899        |
| Intergovernmental revenue             |    | 25,922,701  |    | 25,365,652  |    | 24,673,396  |    | 23,889,913   |
| Charges for services                  |    | 14,287,418  |    | 19,689,697  |    | 19,781,978  |    | 19,801,852   |
| Fines and forfeitures                 |    | 790,062     |    | 157,495     |    | 137,019     |    | 63,081       |
| Special assessments                   |    | 170,651     |    | 367,096     |    | 254,505     |    | 359,198      |
| Investment earnings                   |    | 863,064     |    | 1,445,604   |    | 3,079,818   |    | 6,725,924    |
| Contributions and donations           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | 190,797      |
| Miscellaneous                         | _  | 3,443,934   | _  | 1,568,016   |    | 3,078,727   |    | 1,946,036    |
| Total revenues                        |    | 102,617,330 | _  | 111,782,051 | _  | 136,904,552 | _  | 143,286,136  |
| Expenditures                          |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| General government                    |    | 22,531,969  |    | 21,472,908  |    | 20,262,747  |    | 6,967,890    |
| Public safety                         |    | 37,281,629  |    | 39,787,836  |    | 43,970,630  |    | 57,386,591   |
| Physical environment                  |    | 4,322,124   |    | 4,662,334   |    | 4,363,508   |    | 3,967,883    |
| Transportation                        |    | 11,285,504  |    | 10,759,085  |    | 8,686,780   |    | 9,306,583    |
| Economic environment                  |    | 8,023,780   |    | 9,169,691   |    | 13,618,153  |    | 16,404,349   |
| Human services                        |    | 4,005,771   |    | 3,808,169   |    | 4,516,240   |    | 5,538,168    |
| Culture and recreation                |    | 3,001,093   |    | 3,247,079   |    | 3,604,503   |    | 3,843,006    |
| Capital Outlay                        |    | 8,826,066   |    | 11,349,510  |    | 17,619,434  |    | 32,780,705   |
| Debt service                          |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| Principal retirement                  |    | 9,070,909   |    | 3,224,333   |    | 3,601,370   |    | 3,883,937    |
| Interest and fiscal charges           |    | 1,910,439   |    | 1,339,802   |    | 1,532,684   |    | 2,963,339    |
| Bond issuance costs                   |    | -           |    | -           |    | _           |    | (344,945)    |
| Total expenditures                    |    | 110,259,284 |    | 108,820,747 | _  | 121,776,049 |    | 142,697,506  |
| Excess of revenues over               |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| (under) expenditures                  |    | (7,641,954) |    | 2,961,304   |    | 15,128,503  |    | 588,630      |
| •                                     |    |             |    |             |    |             | _  |              |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses)        |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| Operating transfers in                |    | 7,615,705   |    | 7,837,156   |    | 9,247,671   |    | 7,911,020    |
| Operating transfers out               |    | (7,764,251) |    | (8,425,713) |    | (9,820,775) |    | (8,856,914)  |
| Debt issuance                         |    | 452,859     |    | -           |    | 39,666,217  |    | 16,103,376   |
| Premium on bonds issued               |    | -           |    | -           |    | 951,964     |    | (71,732)     |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | (15,095,929) |
| Reversion to State of Florida         |    | -           |    | (608,687)   |    | (796,010)   |    | (1,005,046)  |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets  |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | _  | 304,313     |    | (1,197,244) |    | 39,249,067  |    | (1,015,225)  |
| Net change in fund balance            | \$ | (7,337,641) | \$ | 1,764,060   | \$ | 54,377,570  | \$ | (426,595)    |
| Debt service as a percentage of       |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |              |
| noncapital expenditures               |    | 10.83%      |    | 4.68%       |    | 4.93%       |    | 6.23%        |

**Note**: 2003 - 2011, Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures has been adjusted to included only principal and interest; issuance costs are excluded.

Bay County, Florida Changes in Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Schedule 4

| T3.    | <b>T</b> T |
|--------|------------|
| Fiscal | Year       |
|        |            |

|           |                          |    |                         |    | Fiscal                                  | <u>Y</u> e | ear                     |    |                       |                       |
|-----------|--------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|---|------------|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|           | <u>2008</u>              |    | <u>2009</u>             |    | <u>2010</u>                             |            | <u>2011</u>             |    | <u>2012</u>           | <u>2013</u>           |
| \$        | 86,781,507               | \$ | 87,851,490              | \$ | 81,578,570                              | \$         | 77,593,739              | \$ | 77,083,648            | \$<br>76,104,051      |
|           | 2,412                    |    | 8,454                   |    | 1,705                                   |            | 3,215                   |    | 3,565                 | 1,875                 |
|           | 28,962,899               |    | 28,949,201              |    | 35,852,434                              |            | 35,584,199              |    | 29,076,699            | 26,324,579            |
|           | 17,444,872               |    | 15,609,839              |    | 15,528,324                              |            | 17,389,066              |    | 17,597,517            | 18,561,382            |
|           | 139,198                  |    | 137,711                 |    | 281,047                                 |            | 79,356                  |    | 179,329               | 67,026                |
|           | 346,583                  |    | 81,722                  |    | 313,167                                 |            | 108,702                 |    | 44,481                | 75,164                |
|           | 4,931,754                |    | 1,903,556               |    | 952,199                                 |            | 488,067                 |    | 640,684               | 508,724               |
|           | 75,901                   |    | 1,345,301               |    | 4,081,268                               |            | 244,501                 |    | 252,085               | 544,633               |
|           | 1,300,099                |    | 1,074,105               |    | 554,748                                 |            | 2,581,324               |    | 1,394,864             | 16,369,418            |
| _         | 139,985,225              |    | 136,961,379             | _  | 139,143,462                             |            | 134,072,169             | _  | 126,272,872           | <br>138,556,852       |
|           | 20 109 027               |    | 20 924 114              |    | 21 724 774                              |            | 19.070.004              |    | 10 402 772            | 10 400 615            |
|           | 20,108,027<br>47,521,961 |    | 20,834,114              |    | 21,734,774                              |            | 18,970,994              |    | 18,423,773            | 19,409,615            |
|           | 4,024,785                |    | 49,292,375<br>5,903,593 |    | 51,029,913<br>3,896,101                 |            | 49,007,090<br>4,421,240 |    | 49,133,878<br>703,832 | 49,291,837<br>767,718 |
|           | 10,989,649               |    | 9,505,479               |    | 15,766,696                              |            | 14,424,369              |    | 14,414,376            | 13,875,623            |
|           | 16,300,499               |    | 22,198,357              |    | 19,931,304                              |            | 19,041,168              |    | 20,158,270            | 25,780,421            |
|           | 4,970,430                |    | 5,598,800               |    | 5,473,781                               |            | 5,329,318               |    | 5,202,919             | 4,911,590             |
|           | 4,449,189                |    | 4,161,662               |    | 4,070,360                               |            | 4,438,777               |    | 4,232,151             | 4,179,973             |
|           | 49,905,995               |    | 32,533,103              |    | 23,353,424                              |            | 22,179,959              |    | 11,492,329            | 9,977,603             |
|           | 1,7,000,770              |    | 32,333,103              |    | 23,333,121                              |            | 22,177,737              |    | 11,1,2,32,            | 7,777,003             |
|           | 3,827,285                |    | 4,133,143               |    | 3,684,931                               |            | 3,689,461               |    | 3,057,073             | 2,437,123             |
|           | 4,033,487                |    | 4,053,918               |    | 3,915,039                               |            | 3,873,904               |    | 3,269,241             | 3,571,506             |
|           | 120,628                  |    | -                       |    | -                                       |            | 118,864                 |    | -                     | 83,306                |
|           | 166,251,935              | -  | 158,214,544             |    | 152,856,323                             |            | 145,495,144             |    | 130,087,842           | <br>134,286,315       |
| -         |                          |    |                         |    | , |            |                         | _  |                       | <br>, ,               |
|           | (26,266,710)             |    | (21,253,165)            |    | (13,712,861)                            |            | (11,422,975)            |    | (3,814,970)           | <br>4,270,537         |
|           |                          |    |                         |    |   |            |                         |    |                       |                       |
|           | 8,779,078                |    | 12,717,062              |    | 7,240,834                               |            | 7,102,725               |    | 3,752,030             | 3,706,362             |
|           | (8,816,092)              |    | (12,950,843)            |    | (7,450,840)                             |            | (5,921,456)             |    | (3,815,602)           | (1,644,186)           |
|           | 30,572,236               |    | 92,095                  |    | 165,950                                 |            | 28,487,973              |    | -                     | 13,753,519            |
|           | -                        |    | -                       |    | -                                       |            | (25,960,948)            |    | -                     | -                     |
|           | -                        |    | -                       |    | (350)                                   |            | (350)                   |    | (612)                 | (458)                 |
|           | (532,196)                |    | -                       |    | -                                       |            | -                       |    | -                     | -                     |
|           |                          | _  |                         | _  | 205,086                                 |            | 455,882                 |    | 747,575               | <br>1,357,525         |
| _         | 30,003,026               | _  | (141,686)               | _  | 160,680                                 |            | 4,163,826               | _  | 683,391               | <br>17,172,762        |
| <u>\$</u> | 3,736,316                | \$ | (21,394,851)            | \$ | (13,552,181)                            | \$         | (7,259,149)             | \$ | (3,131,579)           | \$<br>21,443,299      |
|           | 6.76%                    |    | 6.51%                   |    | 5.87%                                   |            | 6.13%                   |    | 5.33%                 | 4.83%                 |
|           | 0.7070                   |    | 0.0170                  |    | 5.5770                                  |            | 0.15/0                  |    | 3.3370                | 1.03/0                |

Bay County, Florida
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(in thousands of dollars)
(Unaudited)

Schedule 5

|             |             |            |           |                 |              |                       |           | ,                   | Total               | Total         | Estimated         | Taxable Assessed            |
|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Fiscal      | Residential | Commercial | Personal  | Industrial      | Agricultural | Centrally<br>Assessed | Other     | Less:<br>Tax-Exempt | Laxable<br>Assessed | Direct<br>Tax | Actual<br>Taxable | value as a<br>Percentage of |
| <u>Year</u> | Property    | Property   | Property  | <b>Property</b> | Property     | Property              | Property  | Property            | Value               | Rate          | Value             | Actual Taxable Value        |
| 2004        | 7,328,829   | 1,423,465  | 1,573,208 | 163,550         | 54,000       | 9,311                 | 1,654,940 | (3,309,402)         | 8,897,901           | 6.8472        | 13,160,126        | 67.61%                      |
| 2005        | 10,185,034  | 1,902,775  | 1,634,977 | 195,568         | 54,312       | 10,456                | 1,984,503 | (3,629,221)         | 12,338,404          | 6.8472        | 17,707,803        | %89.69                      |
| 2006        | 14,408,485  | 2,718,772  | 1,657,889 | 249,844         | 58,838       | 13,941                | 2,616,869 | (4,155,251)         | 17,569,387          | 5.0972        | 25,446,471        | 69.04%                      |
| 2007        | 14,751,997  | 3,028,134  | 1,697,022 | 291,470         | 64,117       | 22,516                | 2,708,292 | (4,299,941)         | 18,263,607          | 4.6678        | 26,379,351        | 69.23%                      |
| 2008        | 15,352,723  | 2,995,960  | 1,776,771 | 306,564         | 51,899       | 27,347                | 2,564,398 | (5,106,164)         | 17,969,498          | 4.5263        | 27,007,984        | 66.53%                      |
| 2009        | 15,632,748  | 2,758,680  | 1,874,156 | 310,596         | 65,957       | 28,475                | 2,457,608 | (6,993,392)         | 16,134,828          | 4.5840        | 24,222,320        | 66.61%                      |
| 2010        | 14,297,545  | 2,673,456  | 1,797,624 | 307,206         | 860,098      | 27,876                | 2,452,965 | (6,552,394)         | 15,070,376          | 4.5840        | 22,623,217        | 66.61%                      |
| 2011        | 13,126,565  | 2,631,955  | 1,988,678 | 299,898         | 900,89       | 29,322                | 2,436,427 | (6,307,312)         | 14,273,539          | 4.8025        | 21,684,375        | 65.82%                      |
| 2012        | 12,528,433  | 2,600,654  | 2,001,351 | 289,885         | 71,788       | 29,237                | 2,369,385 | (6,097,275)         | 13,793,458          | 4.8025        | 20,560,360        | 67.09%                      |
| 2013        | 12,335,675  | 2,223,664  | 2,042,849 | 290,308         | 63,468       | 29,326                | 2,545,867 | (5,575,692)         | 13,955,465          | 4.8025        | 20,224,100        | %00.69                      |

Source: Bay County Property Appraiser

Notes: Property in Bay County is reassessed once every three years on average.

Bay County, Florida Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 6

| •  | <u>2004</u> | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | 2012   | 2013   |
|--|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| <b>County Direct Rates:</b>                    |             |        |        |        |        |        |             |             |        |        |
| General  | 5.6620      | 5.6620 | 4.1620 | 3.7915 | 3.6500 | 3.6500 | 3.6500      | 3.6500      | 3.6500 | 3.6500 |
| Mosquito Control                               | 0.1852      | 0.1852 | 0.1852 | 0.1525 | 0.1525 | 0.1525 | 0.1525      | 0.1525      | 0.1525 | 0.1525 |
| MSTU   | 1.0000      | 1.0000 | 0.7500 | 0.7238 | 0.7238 | 0.7815 | 0.7815      | 1.0000      | 1.0000 | 1.0000 |
| <b>Total Direct Rate</b>                       | 6.8472      | 6.8472 | 5.0972 | 4.6678 | 4.5263 | 4.5840 | 4.5840      | 4.8025      | 4.8025 | 4.8025 |
| Municipalities:                                |             |        |        |        |        |        |             |             |        |        |
| City of Panama City                            | 5.0000      | 5.0000 | 4.7122 | 3.7610 | 3.8493 | 3.8493 | 3.8152      | 3.8152      | 3.8723 | 3.8723 |
| Panama City Downtown                           | 3.0000      | 5.0000 | 7.7122 | 3.7010 | 3.0473 | 3.0473 | 3.0132      | 3.0132      | 3.0723 | 3.0723 |
| Improvement Board                              | 3.0000      | 3.0000 | 3.0000 | 2.4700 | 2.6832 | 2.6832 | 2.7180      | 2.7180      | 2.7578 | 2.8918 |
| City of Lynn Haven                             | 4.0000      | 4.0000 | 3.2500 | 2.8266 | 3.0887 | 3.0887 | 3.0887      | 3.0887      | 3.0887 | 3.0887 |
| City of Mexico Beach                           | 4.5000      | 4.3500 | 3.7900 | 3.7200 | 3.7000 | 4.0000 | 4.1060      | 4.6160      | 5.0290 | 5.0290 |
| City of Callaway                               | 2.0000      | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.0000 | 2.2500 | 2.2500 | 2.2500      | 2.2500      | 2.2500 | 2.2500 |
| Town of Cedar Grove                            |             | 1.5000 | 1.5000 | 1.5000 | 1.5000 |        |             |             |        |        |
| School Districts                               | 8.1480      | 7.9350 | 6.8080 | 6.4710 | 6.7630 | 7.6230 | 7.4030      | 7.1180      | 6.8580 | 6.7610 |
| Northwest Florida Water<br>Management District | 0.0500      | 0.0500 | 0.0500 | 0.0450 | 0.0450 | 0.0450 | 0.0450      | 0.0400      | 0.0400 | 0.0400 |
| Special District: Beach Mosquito Control       | 0.2590      | 0.2365 | 0.1410 | 0.1438 | 0.1438 | 0.1438 | 0.1438      | 0.1438      | 0.1438 | 0.2270 |

Source: Bay County Property Appraiser

Bay County, Florida Principal Property Taxpayers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

Schedule 7

|  | Fiscal              | Year 201 | 3  | Fiscal Year 2004  |      |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|----------|--|-------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
|  | Assessed<br>Value   | Rank     | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value | Assessed<br>Value | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Taxable<br>Assessed<br>Value |  |  |  |
| Gulf Power Company   | \$<br>482,198,315   | 1        | 3.46%  | \$<br>345,352,554 | 1    | 3.88%  |  |  |  |
| St. Joe Land & Development                                     | 134,295,753         | 2        | 0.96%  | 119,324,081       | 3    | 1.34%  |  |  |  |
| Bay Medical - Sacred Heart                                     | 120,273,646         | 3        | 0.86%  | -                 | -    | -  |  |  |  |
| Pier Park, LLC   | 66,739,612          | 4        | 0.48%  | -                 | -    | -  |  |  |  |
| RockTenn (Smurfit-Stone Container)                             | 65,243,153          | 5        | 0.47%  | 129,615,326       | 2    | 1.46%  |  |  |  |
| Laketown Wharf Marketing Corp.                                 | 63,013,398          | 6        | 0.45%  | -                 | -    | -  |  |  |  |
| Arizona Chemical Company                                       | 44,565,265          | 7        | 0.32%  | 37,293,274        | 7    | 0.42%  |  |  |  |
| Wyndham Vacation Resorts, Inc.                                 | 39,205,535          | 8        | 0.28%  | -                 | -    | -  |  |  |  |
| Wal-Mart Stores East, LP                                       | 38,131,896          | 9        | 0.27%  | -                 | -    | -  |  |  |  |
| Hilton Company   | 35,846,670          | 10       | 0.26%  | 47,767,353        | 6    | 0.54%  |  |  |  |
| Peoples First Community Bank<br>Resort Hospitality Enterprises | -                   | -        | _  | 86,086,717        | 4    | 0.97%  |  |  |  |
| BellSouth Telecommunications                                   | _                   | -        | -  | 69,571,025        | 5    | 0.78%  |  |  |  |
| Lake Powell LLC  | -                   | -        | -  | 31,223,909        | 8    | 0.35%  |  |  |  |
| Hospital Corp. of America                                      | -                   | -        | -  | 28,988,667        | 9    | 0.33%  |  |  |  |
| Eagles Landing, Ltd  | -                   | -        | -  | 23,326,189        | 10   | 0.26%  |  |  |  |
| Total  | \$<br>1,089,513,243 |          | 7.81%  | \$<br>918,549,095 |      | 10.33%   |  |  |  |

Total Taxable Assessed Value 2013 13,955,465,003 Total Taxable Assessed Value 2004 8,897,901,000

Source: Bay County Property Appraiser

Bay County, Florida Property Tax Levies and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 8

| Fiscal | Taxes Levied<br>for the<br>Fiscal Year |             | Total         | Collected within the<br>Fiscal Year of the Levy<br>Percentag | within the of the Levy Percentage of | Collections in<br>Subsequent | Total Collections to Date | ions to Date<br>Percentage of |
|--------|--|-------------|---------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Year   | (Original Levy)                        | Adjustments | Adjusted Levy | Amount   | Original Levy                        | Years                        | Amount                    | Original Levy                 |
| 2004   | 122,087,952                            | 112,191     | 122,200,143   | 117,751,743  | %96                                  | 333,634                      | 118,085,377               | %16                           |
| 2005   | 132,865,168                            | 150,304     | 133,015,472   | 127,948,406  | %96                                  | 563,634                      | 128,512,040               | %26                           |
| 2006   | 181,985,021                            | 245,875     | 182,230,896   | 175,190,140  | %96                                  | 599,402                      | 175,789,542               | %16                           |
| 2007   | 80,546,305                             | 56,610      | 80,602,915    | 76,972,250   | %96                                  | 192,603                      | 77,164,853                | %96                           |
| 2008   | 76,459,225                             | 161,515     | 76,620,740    | 73,174,864   | %96                                  | 379,860                      | 73,554,724                | %96                           |
| 2009   | 72,001,643                             | 149,278     | 72,150,921    | 68,614,949   | %56                                  | 966,188                      | 69,581,137                | %26                           |
| 2010   | 65,071,352                             | 77,649      | 65,149,001    | 62,769,163   | %96                                  | 289,468                      | 63,058,631                | %16                           |
| 2011   | 60,654,870                             | 140,131     | 60,795,001    | 58,455,794   | %96                                  | 149,057                      | 58,604,851                | %16                           |
| 2012   | 58,802,491                             | 211,920     | 59,014,411    | 56,727,927   | %96                                  | 175,572                      | 56,903,499                | %16                           |
| 2013   | 56,856,057                             | 93,429      | 56,949,486    | 54,644,204   | %96                                  | 200,510                      | 54,844,714                | %96                           |

Source: Tax Collector's Office

Note: Beginning 2007, amount represents Bay County Property Tax Levies and Collections only.

State of Florida and Bay County Total Historical Half-Cent Sales Tax Distributions For Ten Year Period 2004-2013 (Unaudited)

Schedule 9

The following table shows the historical sales tax collection and their annual percentage increases (decreases) for the State of Florida and Bay County.

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending | al Distributions<br>ties and Counties | Percentage<br>Change | Distributions<br>ay County | Percentage<br>Change |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| 2004                  | \$<br>1,542,503,903                   | 8.08%                | \$<br>9,076,524            | 10.63%               |
| 2005                  | \$<br>1,613,474,991                   | 4.60%                | \$<br>9,241,000            | 1.81%                |
| 2006                  | \$<br>1,750,220,913                   | 8.48%                | \$<br>9,943,501            | 7.60%                |
| 2007                  | \$<br>1,770,078,126                   | 1.13%                | \$<br>10,050,492           | 1.08%                |
| 2008                  | \$<br>1,652,434,955                   | -6.65%               | \$<br>9,578,374            | -4.70%               |
| 2009                  | \$<br>1,481,457,169                   | -10.35%              | \$<br>9,216,877            | -3.77%               |
| 2010                  | \$<br>1,413,639,942                   | -4.58%               | \$<br>9,061,954            | -1.68%               |
| 2011                  | \$<br>1,473,480,308                   | 4.23%                | \$<br>9,335,451            | 3.02%                |
| 2012                  | \$<br>1,533,688,015                   | 4.09%                | \$<br>9,751,593            | 4.46%                |
| 2013                  | \$<br>1,572,856,674                   | 2.55%                | \$<br>10,165,160           | 4.24%                |

Source: Florida Department of Revenue

Distribution of Half-Cent Sales Tax in Bay County, Florida For Ten Year Period 2004-2013 (Amounts in Thousands) (Unaudited)

Schedule 10

Fiscal Year 2004 - 2013 distribution of Sales Tax Revenues is represented in the following chart.

| Fiscal Year<br>Ending | stributions<br>The County | Percentage Of<br>County to Total | stributions<br>The Cities | Percentage Of<br>Cities to Total |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2004                  | \$<br>9,076,524           | 57%                              | \$<br>6,920,821           | 43%                              |
| 2005                  | \$<br>9,241,000           | 57%                              | \$<br>7,040,308           | 43%                              |
| 2006                  | \$<br>9,943,501           | 57%                              | \$<br>7,565,014           | 43%                              |
| 2007                  | \$<br>10,050,492          | 57%                              | \$<br>7,639,745           | 43%                              |
| 2008                  | \$<br>9,578,374           | 57%                              | \$<br>7,283,820           | 43%                              |
| 2009                  | \$<br>9,216,877           | 58%                              | \$<br>6,762,644           | 42%                              |
| 2010                  | \$<br>9,061,954           | 58%                              | \$<br>6,437,942           | 42%                              |
| 2011                  | \$<br>9,335,451           | 58%                              | \$<br>6,651,078           | 42%                              |
| 2012                  | \$<br>9,751,593           | 59%                              | \$<br>6,887,764           | 41%                              |
| 2013                  | \$<br>10,165,160          | 59%                              | \$<br>7,094,845           | 41%                              |

Source: Florida Department of Revenue

|   |    |             |    | Fiscal      | Y  | ear         |    |             |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|   |    | <u>2004</u> |    | <u>2005</u> |    | <u>2006</u> |    | <u>2007</u> |
| <b>Governmental Activities</b>          |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Revenue bonds                           | \$ | 33,610,000  | \$ | 30,835,000  | \$ | 66,190,000  | \$ | 63,950,000  |
| Capital leases                          |    | 757,759     |    | 301,748     |    | 1,011,596   |    | 982,910     |
| Notes payable                           |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| <b>Total Governmental Activities</b>    |    | 34,367,759  |    | 31,136,748  | _  | 67,201,596  |    | 64,932,910  |
| <b>Business-type Activities</b>         |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Revenue bonds                           | \$ | 95,744,707  | \$ | 93,512,439  | \$ | 91,652,333  | \$ | 89,669,727  |
| Notes payable                           |    | 13,885,513  |    | 13,012,811  |    | 12,359,204  |    | 11,418,271  |
| <b>Total Business-type Activities</b>   | _  | 109,630,220 | _  | 106,525,250 | _  | 104,011,537 | _  | 101,087,998 |
| <b>Total Primary Government</b>         | \$ | 143,997,979 | \$ | 137,661,998 | \$ | 171,213,133 | \$ | 166,020,908 |
| Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income |    | 3.3%        |    | 3.7%        |    | 3.8%        |    | 3.5%        |
| Amount of Debt per Capita               | \$ | 976         | \$ | 1,185       | \$ | 1,285       | \$ | 1,238       |

<sup>\*</sup>Information not available

**Note:** Details regarding the County's debt can be found in Notes 12 and 13 of the financial statements. See Schedule 15 for personal income and population data.

Bay County, Florida Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

# Schedule11

#### Fiscal Year

|    |              |    |             |    | risca       | 1 1 ( | aı          |    |             |    |             |
|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|    | <u>2008</u>  |    | <u>2009</u> |    | <u>2010</u> |       | <u>2011</u> |    | <u>2012</u> |    | <u>2013</u> |
|    |              |    |             |    |             |       |             |    |             |    |             |
| \$ | 90,810,191   | \$ | 87,434,420  | \$ | 83,929,264  | \$    | 82,819,000  | \$ | 79,809,000  | \$ | 91,121,000  |
|    | 867,670      |    | 202,379     |    | 188,553     |       | 134,544     |    | 87,472      |    | 91,869      |
| _  | <del>-</del> | _  |             | _  |             |       |             | _  |             | _  |             |
| _  | 91,677,861   | _  | 87,636,799  | _  | 84,117,817  |       | 82,953,544  | _  | 79,896,472  | _  | 91,212,869  |
|    |              |    |             |    |             |       |             |    |             |    |             |
| \$ | 91,930,734   | \$ | 90,626,234  | \$ | 86,509,234  | \$    | 106,737,500 | \$ | 103,050,000 | \$ | 99,247,500  |
|    | 31,586,315   |    | 30,730,339  |    | 29,975,354  |       | 7,943,518   |    | 7,011,219   | _  | 8,051,989   |
|    | 123,517,049  |    | 121,356,573 |    | 116,484,588 |       | 114,681,018 |    | 110,061,219 |    | 107,299,489 |
|    |              |    |             |    |             |       |             |    |             |    |             |
| \$ | 215,194,910  | \$ | 208,993,372 | \$ | 200,602,405 | \$    | 197,634,562 | \$ | 189,957,691 | \$ | 198,512,358 |
|    | 2.8%         |    | 2.8%        |    | 3.0%        |       | 3.2%        |    | *           |    | *           |
| \$ | 1,024        | \$ | 961         | \$ | 1,097       | \$    | 1,181       |    | *           |    | *           |

|   |     |             |    |             | ]  | Fiscal Year |    |             |
|---|-----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|   |     | <u>2004</u> |    | <u>2005</u> |    | <u>2006</u> |    | 2007        |
| Water System Revenue Bonds                          |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Series 2005   |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Revenue - sale of goods and services                | \$  | 10,120,295  | \$ | 12,075,741  | \$ | 12,433,674  | \$ | 11,321,362  |
| Less: Operating expenses                            |     | (4,746,910) |    | (4,995,463) | _  | (5,232,544) |    | (6,643,470) |
| Net available revenue                               | \$  | 5,373,385   | \$ | 7,080,278   | \$ | 7,201,130   | \$ | 4,677,892   |
| Debt service  |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Principal   |     |             | \$ | 135,000     | \$ | 105,000     | \$ | 110,000     |
| Interest  |     |             | \$ | 631,907     | \$ | 2,226,210   | \$ | 2,223,060   |
| Coverage*   |     | N/A         |    | 9.2         |    | 3.1         |    | 2.0         |
| Sales Tax Revenue Refunding Bonds<br>Series 2007    |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Revenue - proceeds of the Local Government          |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Half-cent Sales Tax                                 | \$  | 8,968,674   | \$ | 9,689,458   | \$ | 10,066,787  | \$ | 9,886,165   |
| Less: Operating expenses                            | _   |             | _  | <u> </u>    | _  | <u>=</u>    |    | <u>-</u>    |
| Net available revenue                               | \$  | 8,968,674   | \$ | 9,689,458   | \$ | 10,066,787  | \$ | 9,886,165   |
| Debt service  |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Principal   | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | 95,000      |
| Interest  | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | 255,556     |
| Coverage*   |     | N/A         |    | N/A         |    | N/A         |    | 28.2        |
| Sales Tax Revenue Bonds<br>Series 2006              |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Revenue - proceeds of the Local Government          |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Half-cent Sales Tax                                 | \$  | 8,968,674   | \$ | 9,689,458   | \$ | 10,066,787  | \$ | 9,886,165   |
| Less: Operating expenses                            | _   | <u> </u>    | _  | <u> </u>    | _  | <u> </u>    | _  | <u> </u>    |
| Net available revenue                               | \$  | 8,968,674   | \$ | 9,689,458   | \$ | 10,066,787  | \$ | 9,886,165   |
| Debt service  |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Principal   | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ |             | \$ | 70,000      |
| Interest  | \$  | -<br>NT/A   | \$ | -<br>NT/A   | \$ | 260,241     | \$ | 1,873,735   |
| Coverage*   |     | N/A         |    | N/A         |    | 38.7        |    | 5.1         |
| Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds<br>Series 2011 |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Revenue - sales of goods and services               | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           |
| Plus: Allowable deposits                            | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           |
| Less: Operating expenses                            | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ |             | \$ | -           |
| Net available revenue                               | \$  |             | \$ |             | \$ |             | \$ |             |
| Debt service  |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Principal   | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           |
| Interest  | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           |
| Coverage* (2012 coverage has been restated)         |     | N/A         |    | N/A         |    | N/A         |    | N/A         |
| Capital Improvement Revenue Bond<br>Series 2012     |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Revenue - County Revenue Sharing Funds (50%)        | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           |
| Net available revenue                               | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           |
| Debt service  |     |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| Principal   | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           |
| Interest  | \$  | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           |
| Coverage*   |     | N/A         |    | N/A         |    | N/A         |    | N/A         |
| *Coverage equals net available revenue divided by   | deb | t service.  |    |             |    |             |    |             |

Bay County, Florida Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

#### Schedule 12

|          |             |          |             |    | Fise        | cal Y    | /ear        |          |             |    |             |
|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----|-------------|
|          | <u>2008</u> |          | <u>2009</u> |    | <u>2010</u> |          | <u>2011</u> |          | <u>2012</u> |    | <u>2013</u> |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
| \$       | 14,961,574  | \$       | 14,341,003  | \$ | 14,137,828  | \$       | 16,597,930  | \$       | 16,216,643  | \$ | 16,811,167  |
|          | (6,928,970) |          | (7,689,352) |    | (6,274,367) |          | (6,377,920) |          | (6,184,222) |    | (6,433,186) |
| \$       | 8,032,604   | \$       | 6,651,651   | \$ | 7,863,461   | \$       | 10,220,010  | \$       | 10,032,421  | \$ | 10,377,981  |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
| \$       | 115,000     | \$       | 115,000     | \$ | 470,000     | \$       | 1,145,000   | \$       | 1,515,000   | \$ | 1,565,000   |
| \$       | 2,219,760   | \$       | 2,216,310   | \$ | 2,212,860   | \$       | 2,198,290   | \$       | 2,161,078   | \$ | 2,110,325   |
|          | 3.4         |          | 2.9         |    | 2.9         |          | 3.1         |          | 2.7         |    | 2.8         |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
| \$       | 9,503,862   | \$       | 9,139,392   | \$ | 9,003,710   | \$       | 9,691,564   | \$       | 9,916,743   | \$ | 10,594,619  |
| _        | -           | _        |             | _  | -           | _        | -           | _        | -           | _  | -           |
| \$       | 9,503,862   | \$       | 9,139,392   | \$ | 9,003,710   | \$       | 9,691,564   | \$       | 9,916,743   | \$ | 10,594,619  |
| \$       | 45,000      | \$       | 50,000      | \$ | 50,000      | \$       | 50,000      | \$       | 55,000      | \$ | 500,000     |
| \$       | 649,064     | \$       | 647,444     | \$ | 645,644     | \$       | 643,844     | \$<br>\$ | 642,044     | \$ | 640,050     |
| Ψ        | 13.7        | Ψ        | 13.1        | Ψ  | 12.9        | Ψ        | 14.0        | Ψ        | 14.2        | Ψ  | 9.3         |
|          | 1017        |          | 1011        |    | 12.7        |          | 1           |          | 12          |    | 7.5         |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
| ф        | 0.502.062   | ф        | 0.120.202   | ф  | 0.002.710   | ф        | 0.601.564   | Φ.       | 0.016.740   | ф  | 10.504.610  |
| \$       | 9,503,862   | \$       | 9,139,392   | \$ | 9,003,710   | \$       | 9,691,564   | \$       | 9,916,743   | \$ | 10,594,619  |
| \$       | 9,503,862   | \$       | 9,139,392   | \$ | 9,003,710   | \$       | 9,691,564   | \$       | 9,916,743   | \$ | 10,594,619  |
| Ψ        | 7,505,002   | Ψ        | 7,137,372   | Ψ  | 2,003,710   | Ψ        | 7,071,504   | Ψ        | 7,710,743   | Ψ  | 10,554,015  |
| \$       | 75,000      | \$       | 75,000      | \$ | 80,000      | \$       | 75,000      | \$       | 85,000      | \$ | 85,000      |
| \$       | 1,870,585   | \$       | 1,867,585   | \$ | 1,864,585   | \$       | 1,861,385   | \$       | 1,858,385   | \$ | 1,854,985   |
|          | 4.9         |          | 4.7         |    | 4.6         |          | 5.0         |          | 5.1         |    | 5.5         |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
| ¢        |             | \$       |             | \$ |             | \$       | 6,782,445   | \$       | 6,782,146   | \$ | 7,293,503   |
| \$<br>\$ | -           | \$       | -           | \$ | -           | \$       | 939,000     | \$       | 1,614,000   | \$ | 1,611,771   |
| \$       | _           | \$       | _           | \$ | _           | \$       | (7,337,707) | \$       | (7,916,559) | \$ | (7,795,608) |
| \$       | -           | \$       | -           | \$ |             | \$       | 383,738     | \$       | 479,587     | \$ | 1,109,666   |
| <u>-</u> |             | <u>-</u> |             | -  |             | <u>-</u> |             | <u>-</u> | ,           | _  |             |
| \$       | -           | \$       | -           | \$ | -           | \$       | -           | \$       | -           | \$ | -           |
| \$       | -           | \$       | -           | \$ | -           | \$       | -           | \$       | 1,009,275   | \$ | 1,006,500   |
|          | N/A         |          | N/A         |    | N/A         |          | N/A         |          | (0.5)       |    | 1.1         |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |
| \$       | _           | \$       | _           | \$ | _           | \$       | _           | \$       | _           | \$ | 1,688,714   |
| \$       | -           | \$       | -           | \$ | -           | \$       | _           | \$       |             | \$ | 1,688,714   |
| Ψ        |             | Ψ_       |             | Ψ  |             | 4        |             | Ψ        |             | 4' | 2,000,727   |
| \$       | -           | \$       | -           | \$ | -           | \$       | -           | \$       | -           | \$ | 309,000     |
| \$       | -           | \$       | -           | \$ | -           | \$       | -           | \$       | -           | \$ | 339,083     |
|          | N/A         |          | N/A         |    | N/A         |          | N/A         |          | N/A         |    | 2.6         |
|          |             |          |             |    |             |          |             |          |             |    |             |

|                           |    |             |    | Fisca       | al Ye | ar          |    |             |
|---------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|-------|-------------|----|-------------|
|                           |    | <u>2005</u> |    | <u>2006</u> |       | <u>2007</u> |    | <u>2008</u> |
| Operating Revenues        | \$ | 11,312,823  | \$ | 11,517,885  | \$    | 10,367,239  | \$ | 13,878,255  |
| Interest                  | ·  | 762,918     | ·  | 915,789     |       | 754,123     | ·  | 253,913     |
| Other Revenue             |    | -           |    | -           |       | 200,000     |    | 150,000     |
| <b>Gross Revenues</b>     | \$ | 12,075,741  | \$ | 12,433,674  | \$    | 11,321,362  | \$ | 14,282,168  |
| Operating Expenses        | \$ | 4,995,463   | \$ | 5,232,544   | \$    | 6,643,470   | \$ | 6,928,970   |
| Net Revenue               | \$ | 7,080,278   | \$ | 7,201,130   | \$    | 4,677,892   | \$ | 7,353,198   |
| Debt Service 1997 Issue   | \$ | 1,027,068   | \$ | 485,260     | \$    | 482,260     | \$ | 483,170     |
| Debt Service 2000 Issue   |    | 2,196,541   |    | 852,965     |       | 860,870     |    | 856,468     |
| Debt Service 2005 Issue   |    | 759,375     |    | 2,331,210   |       | 2,333,060   |    | 2,334,760   |
| Advance from Other Funds  |    | -           |    | -           |       | -           |    | 1,654,835   |
| <b>Total Debt Service</b> | \$ | 3,982,984   | \$ | 3,669,435   | \$    | 3,676,190   | \$ | 5,329,233   |
| Coverage Factor           |    | 1.778       |    | 1.962       |       | 1.272       |    | 1.380       |

**Note**: Advance from other funds was paid out in 2013.

Bay County, Florida Wholesale Water System Historical Revenues, Expenses and Debt Service Coverage Last Nine Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

# Schedule13

#### Fiscal Year

| <br>             |                  | <br>iscai i cai  |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <u>2009</u>      | <u>2010</u>      | <u>2011</u>      | <u>2012</u>      | <u>2013</u>      |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| \$<br>13,317,212 | \$<br>13,800,335 | \$<br>16,324,937 | \$<br>15,679,760 | \$<br>16,130,582 |
| 152,920          | 88,721           | 99,464           | 163,407          | 185,336          |
| 600,000          | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| \$<br>14,070,132 | \$<br>13,889,056 | \$<br>16,424,401 | \$<br>15,843,167 | \$<br>16,315,918 |
|                  | <br>             | <br>_            | <br>_            |                  |
| \$<br>7,689,352  | \$<br>6,274,367  | \$<br>6,377,920  | \$<br>6,184,216  | \$<br>6,424,037  |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| \$<br>6,380,780  | \$<br>7,614,689  | \$<br>10,046,481 | \$<br>9,658,951  | \$<br>9,891,881  |
|                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 477,725          | \$<br>131,125    | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$<br>_          |
| 865,217          | 861,718          | 331,065          | -                | -                |
| 2,331,310        | 2,682,860        | 3,343,290        | 3,676,078        | 3,675,325        |
| 796,953          | 526,400          | 526,400          | 526,400          | 2,168,406        |
| \$<br>4,471,205  | \$<br>4,202,103  | \$<br>4,200,755  | \$<br>4,202,478  | \$<br>5,843,731  |
|                  |                  |                  |                  | <br>             |
| 1.427            | 1.812            | 2.392            | 2.298            | 1.693            |

|   |                 | Fisca           | al Ye | ar          |                 |  |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|--|
|   | <u>2004</u>     | <u>2005</u>     |       | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u>     |  |
| Half-Cent Sales Tax Receipts (1)          | \$<br>8,968,674 | \$<br>9,689,458 | \$    | 10,066,787  | \$<br>9,886,165 |  |
| Series 1998 Bond (2)                      | \$<br>3,194,875 | \$<br>3,194,875 | \$    | 3,194,875   | \$<br>3,194,875 |  |
| Series 2002 Bond (3)                      | 1,178,701       | 1,178,701       |       | 1,178,701   | 445,495         |  |
| Series 2006 Bond (4)                      | _               | _               |       | 5,134,488   | 5,134,488       |  |
| Series 2007 Bond (5)                      | -               | -               |       | -           | 1,141,450       |  |
| <b>Total Maximum Annual Debt Service</b>  | \$<br>4,373,576 | \$<br>4,373,576 | \$    | 9,508,064   | \$<br>9,916,308 |  |
| Coverage of Maximum Annual                |                 |                 |       |             |                 |  |
| <b>Debt Service by Sales Tax Revenues</b> | <br>2.05        | 2.22            |       | 1.06        | <br>1.00        |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> **Source:** Bay County Finance Department.

<sup>(2)</sup> Bond refunded in FY2010 by Solid Waste Capital Improvement Revenue Refunding Bonds-Series 2010(3) Maximum debt service is in year 2011 Partially refunded by Series 2007 Bond.

<sup>(4)</sup> Maximum debt service is in year 2030

<sup>(5)</sup> Maximum debt service is in year 2018

Historical Coverage of Projected Maximum Annual Debt Service By Sales Tax Revenues Last Nine Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

# Schedule 14

|                            |                            | Fiscal Year        |                    |                 |                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| <u>2008</u>                | <u>2009</u>                | <u>2010</u>        | <u>2011</u>        | <u>2012</u>     | <u>2013</u>      |
| \$<br>9,503,862            | \$<br>9,139,392            | \$<br>9,003,710    | \$<br>9,691,564    | \$<br>9,916,743 | \$<br>10,594,619 |
| \$<br>3,194,875<br>445,495 | \$<br>3,194,875<br>445,495 | \$<br>-<br>445.495 | \$<br>-<br>445.495 | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-          |
| 5,134,488                  | 5,134,488                  | 5,134,488          | 5,134,488          | 5,134,488       | 5,134,488        |
| 1,141,450                  | 1,141,450                  | 1,141,450          | 1,141,450          | 1,141,450       | 1,141,450        |
| \$<br>9,916,308            | \$<br>9,916,308            | \$<br>6,721,433    | \$<br>6,721,433    | \$<br>6,275,938 | \$<br>6,275,938  |
|                            |                            |                    |                    |                 |                  |
| (0.96)                     | (0.92)                     | 1.34               | 1.44               | 1.58            | 1.69             |

Bay County, Florida Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 15

| Year | Estimated <b>Population</b> (1) | Personal<br>Income (2) | Per Capita<br>Personal<br>Income (3) | Unemployment<br>Rate |
|------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2004 | 156,020                         | 4,709,361              | 29,655                               | 4.5%                 |
| 2005 | 159,482                         | 5,134,996              | 31,519                               | 3.6%                 |
| 2006 | 163,188                         | 5,505,789              | 33,239                               | 3.2%                 |
| 2007 | 165,952                         | 5,793,131              | 35,037                               | 3.6%                 |
| 2008 | 168,297                         | 6,052,227              | 36,401                               | 5.5%                 |
| 2009 | 168,424                         | 5,799,541              | 34,632                               | 8.9%                 |
| 2010 | 168,852                         | 6,103,056              | 36,050                               | 10.3%                |
| 2011 | 169,278                         | 6,296,304              | 37,068                               | 9.9%                 |
| 2012 | 169,392                         | *                      | *                                    | 8.0%                 |
| 2013 | 169,866                         | *                      | *                                    | 7.8%                 |

Note: Information updated annually based on most current data.

**Source:** University of Florida, College of Liberal Arts & Sciences, Bureau of Economic & Business Research (BEBR)

<sup>\*</sup> Information not yet available

<sup>(1) 2003 - 2005</sup> data revised.

<sup>(2)</sup> In thousands of dollars; 2008 - 2009 data revised.

<sup>(3) 2003 - 2010</sup> data revised.

Bay County, Florida Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

Schedule 16

|                                    |           | 2013 |   |           | 2004 |   |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------|---|-----------|------|---|
| <b>Employer</b>                    | Employees | Rank | Percentage of<br>Total County<br>Employment | Employees | Rank | Percentage of<br>Total County<br>Employment |
| Tyndall Air Force Base             | 7,352     | 1    | 8.53%                                       | 7,107     | 1    | 9.89%                                       |
| Naval Support Activity             | 4,791     | 2    | 5.56%                                       | 2,548     | 3    | 3.55%                                       |
| Bay District Schools               | 4,046     | 3    | 4.69%                                       | 6,000     | 2    | 8.35%                                       |
| Bay Medical - Sacred Heart         | 2,000     | 4    | 2.31%                                       | 2,068     | 4    | 2.88%                                       |
| Eastern Shipbuilding               | 1,200     | 5    | 1.39%                                       | -         | -    | -   |
| Gulf Coast State College           | 665       | 6    | 0.77%                                       | -         | -    | -   |
| Gulf Coast Medical Center          | 631       | 7    | 0.73%                                       | 850       | 8    | 1.18%                                       |
| Trane Company                      | 575       | 8    | 0.67%                                       | 600       | 9    | 0.83%                                       |
| Bay County Board                   | 560       | 9    | 0.65%                                       | -         | -    | -   |
| City of Panama City                | 537       | 10   | 0.62%                                       | -         | -    | -   |
| Wal-Mart/Sam's                     | -         | -    | -   | 1,370     | 5    | 1.91%                                       |
| Sallie Mae                         | -         | -    | -   | 1,325     | 6    | 1.84%                                       |
| Nextel Partners                    | -         | -    | -   | 1,000     | 7    | 1.39%                                       |
| RockTenn (Smurfit-Stone Container) | -         | -    | -   | 585       | 10   | 0.81%                                       |
| •                                  | 22,357    |      | 25.91%                                      | 23,453    |      | 32.64%                                      |
| Total Bay County Labor Force       | 86,240    |      |   | 71,864    |      |   |

**Note:** The current year information does not include retail employers.

Source: Bay County Economic Development Alliance

Bay County, Florida Full-time Equivalent County Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 17

| <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u>                                  | <u>2006</u>  | <u>2007</u>   | <u>2008</u>  | <u>2009</u>   | <u>2010</u>  | <u>2011</u>  | <u>2012</u>   | <u>2013</u>   |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| 60          | 50   | 62   | 7.4   | 7.1  | 70  | <i>(</i> 2   | <i>c</i> 0   | 50  | 5.5   |
|             |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |   | 55  |
| 92          | 99   | 109  | 123   | 122  | 115   | 115  | 101  | 102   | 176   |
| 112         | 109  | 111  | 118   | 126  | 124   | 129  | 129  | 128   | 122   |
| 118         | 121  | 124  | 128   | 118  | 116   | 118  | 119  | 118   | 111   |
| 2           | 2  | 3  | 2   | 2  | 2   | 2  | 2  | 2   | 2   |
| 10          | 9  | 10   | 9   | 12   | 12  | 14   | 14   | 14  | 14  |
| 18          | 18   | 20   | 81  | 81   | 80  | 82   | 75   | 73  | 72  |
| 9           | 10   | 9  | 9   | 9  | 9   | 10   | 8  | 10  | 8   |
| 423         | 427  | 449  | 544   | 541  | 530   | 533  | 508  | 506   | 560   |
|             | 62<br>92<br>112<br>118<br>2<br>10<br>18<br>9 | 62 59<br>92 99<br>112 109<br>118 121<br>2 2<br>10 9<br>18 18<br>9 10 | 62 59 63<br>92 99 109<br>112 109 111<br>118 121 124<br>2 2 3<br>10 9 10<br>18 18 20<br>9 10 9 | 62 59 63 74 92 99 109 123 112 109 111 118 118 121 124 128 2 2 3 2 10 9 10 9 18 18 20 81 9 10 9 9 | 62       59       63       74       71         92       99       109       123       122         112       109       111       118       126         118       121       124       128       118         2       2       3       2       2         10       9       10       9       12         18       18       20       81       81         9       10       9       9       9 | 62       59       63       74       71       72         92       99       109       123       122       115         112       109       111       118       126       124         118       121       124       128       118       116         2       2       3       2       2       2         10       9       10       9       12       12         18       18       20       81       81       80         9       10       9       9       9       9       9 | 62       59       63       74       71       72       63         92       99       109       123       122       115       115         112       109       111       118       126       124       129         118       121       124       128       118       116       118         2       2       3       2       2       2       2         10       9       10       9       12       12       14         18       18       20       81       81       80       82         9       10       9       9       9       9       9       10 | 62       59       63       74       71       72       63       60         92       99       109       123       122       115       115       101         112       109       111       118       126       124       129       129         118       121       124       128       118       116       118       119         2       2       3       2       2       2       2       2       2         10       9       10       9       12       12       14       14         18       18       20       81       81       80       82       75         9       10       9       9       9       9       9       10       8 | 62       59       63       74       71       72       63       60       59         92       99       109       123       122       115       115       101       102         112       109       111       118       126       124       129       129       128         118       121       124       128       118       116       118       119       118         2       2       3       2       2       2       2       2       2       2         10       9       10       9       12       12       14       14       14         18       18       20       81       81       80       82       75       73         9       10       9       9       9       9       9       10       8       10 |

Source: County personnel department

Bay County, Florida Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Schedule 18

|                          |             |             |             |             | Fiscal      | Year    |             |             |             |         |
|--------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|
| Function/Program         | <u>2004</u> | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | <u>2007</u> | <u>2008</u> | 2009    | <u>2010</u> | <u>2011</u> | <u>2012</u> | 2013    |
| General Government       |             |             |             |             |             |         |             |             |             |         |
| Assessed properties      | 98,044      | 103,104     | 107,007     | 110,279     | 112,624     | 112,911 | 112,934     | 113,163     | 113,260     | 113,364 |
| Court cases:             | 90,044      | 103,104     | 107,007     | 110,279     | 112,024     | 112,911 | 112,934     | 113,103     | 113,200     | 113,304 |
| Circuit Criminal         | 1710        | 4.461       | 4.449       | 4.846       | 4.510       | 1 570   | 1266        | 1 201       | 4 600       | 1 201   |
|                          | 4,718       | , -         | , -         | ,           | ,           | 4,578   | 4,366       | 4,384       | 4,600       | 4,384   |
| County Criminal          | 12,153      | 9,824       | 8,882       | 11,882      | 9,971       | 13,794  | 8,490       | 10,066      | 9,840       | 9,225   |
| Public Safety            |             |             |             |             |             |         |             |             |             |         |
| E-911 calls              | 115,000     | 113,548     | 118,000     | 124,977     | 116,149     | 116,427 | 146,603     | 132,790     | 153,129     | 144,567 |
| Building permits issued* |             |             |             |             |             |         |             |             |             |         |
| Commercial               | 345         | 435         | 274         | 256         | 231         | 227     | 160         | 207         | 214         | 163     |
| Residential              | 2,192       | 2,213       | 1,424       | 1,018       | 820         | 653     | 652         | 634         | 613         | 825     |
| Physical Environment     |             |             |             |             |             |         |             |             |             |         |
| Landfill and Incinerator | 213,468     | 223,462     | 237.825     | 238,506     | 248,820     | 237,663 | 223,550     | 217.027     | 213,402     | 237,779 |
|                          | 215,406     | 223,402     | 237,623     | 238,300     | 240,020     | 237,003 | 223,330     | 217,027     | 213,402     | 231,119 |
| Collections              |             |             |             |             |             |         |             |             |             |         |
| Transportation           |             |             |             |             |             |         |             |             |             |         |
| Roads miles maintained   | 714.79      | 711.25      | 712.72      | 712.07      | 712.87      | 731.77  | 741.07      | 741.07      | 741.07      | 728.53  |
| Economic Environment     |             |             |             |             |             |         |             |             |             |         |
| Tourist Development Tax  |             |             |             |             |             |         |             |             |             |         |
| Registered Units**       | 500         | 632         | 843         | 1,109       | 1,582       | 15,492  | 16,926      | 17,090      | 17,356      | 16,787  |
| Human Services           | 500         | 032         | 015         | 1,10)       | 1,502       | 10,172  | 10,720      | 1.,000      | 17,550      | 10,707  |
| Baker Act admissions     | 328         | 377         | 348         | 372         | 455         | 466     | 547         | 483         | 574         | 470     |

<sup>\*</sup> Permits include new construction, additions, renovations and alterations

Sources: County finance office and individual county departments

<sup>\*\*</sup>Beginning FY09, reporting calculated on number of units. Prior years were reported by registrant.

Bay County, Florida
Capital Asset Statistics by Function
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(Unaudited)

Schedule 19

| Function/Program                             | 2004   | <u>2005</u> | <u>2006</u> | 2007   | <u>2008</u> | <u>2009</u> | 2010   | 2011   | <u>2012</u> | 2013   |
|--|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|--------|--------|-------------|--------|
| Public Safety Correction facility capacities | 662    | 662         | 662         | 662    | 1,098       | 1,098       | 1,098  | 1,098  | 1,098       | 1,098  |
| Fire stations                                | 13     | 13          | 13          | 13     | 13          | 13          | 13     | 13     | 13          | 13     |
| Culture & Recreation                         |        |             |             |        |             |             |        |        |             |        |
| Parks  | 29     | 30          | 30          | 30     | 26          | 28          | 30     | 30     | 30          | 31     |
| Park acreage                                 | 378    | 413         | 413         | 413    | 302         | 303         | 318    | 318    | 318         | 331.5  |
| Boat ramps                                   | 19     | 19          | 19          | 19     | 19          | 19          | 19     | 19     | 19          | 20     |
| Transportation                               |        |             |             |        |             |             |        |        |             |        |
| Road miles                                   | 714.79 | 711.25      | 712.72      | 712.07 | 712.87      | 731.77      | 741.07 | 741.07 | 741.07      | 728.53 |
| Bridges                                      | 53     | 53          | 53          | 53     | 53          | 53          | 53     | 53     | 53          | 51     |
| Traffic signals                              | 18     | 18          | 18          | 17     | 16          | 18          | 16     | 16     | 16          | 16     |
| Physical Environment                         |        |             |             |        |             |             |        |        |             |        |
| Water mains (miles)                          | *      | *           | 105         | 108    | 147         | 270         | 282    | 282    | 293         | 293    |

\*Information not available

Sources: County finance office and individual county departments



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida

We have audited the financial statements of Bay County, Florida, as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters, Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program/State Project and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, and Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated March 25, 2014, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which governs the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's reports or schedule:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to the extent considered necessary, other than for those comments repeated in the Report on Internal Control over financial reporting and on Compliance and the other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and Section 10.554(1)(i)4.

| Tabulation of Uncorrected Audit Findings |                       |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Current<br>Year                          | 2011-12 FY            | 2010-11 FY            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finding #                                | Finding #             | Finding #             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bay County Tax                           | 2012-1                | N/A                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collector 2013-1                         |                       |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bay County Tax                           | Section 10.554(1)(i)5 | Section 10.554(1)(i)5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Collector 2013-2                         | AG Management Letter  | AG Management Letter  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida Page Two

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that Bay County, Florida complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance.

In connection with our audit, we identified the following compliance issue that does not have a material effect on the financial statements, but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance.

Bay County 2013-2: The Water and Sewer System Revenue Bonds – Series 2011 contains various covenants that are specified in Resolution No. 3064 and 3065. During the year ended September 30, 2013, it was determined that the County was not in compliance with a specific debt covenant that is included in Resolution 3065. Specifically, Section 10(A) requires that any withdrawals from the rate stabilization fund be replenished from pledged revenues within twelve months from the date of such withdrawal. During the year and as of September 30, 2013, such withdrawal was not replenished within the required twelve month period.

The County along with the 100% bondholder worked together on a remedy. On March 18, 2014, Resolution 3213 was passed by the County and accepted by the bondholder. The resolution included an extension of time until October 1, 2014 in which to replenish the rate stabilization fund to its required level.

In addition, there is an internal control deficiency that is not a material weakness or a significant deficiency to report but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance.

Bay County Tax Collector 2013-2: In connection with our audit, as in prior years, we noticed that amounts paid to other agencies did not agree, in all cases, with the amounts received on their behalf. We recommend that research be performed to determine the proper remittance amount, so that final settlement can be made. Also, a reconciliation should be prepared to support the balance due.

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida Page Three

Section 10.554(1)(i)6.a., Rules of the Auditor General, requires a statement be included as to whether or not the local government entity has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific conditions met. In connection with our audit, we determined that Bay County, Florida did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)6.b., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether the annual financial report for Bay County, Florida for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, filed with the Florida Department of Financial Services pursuant to Section 218.32(1)(a), Florida Statutes, is in agreement with the annual financial audit report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. In connection with our audit, we determined that these two reports were in agreement.

Pursuant to Sections 10.554(l)(i)6.c. and 10.556(7), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures. It is management's responsibility to monitor the County's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by the same.

Section 10.554(1)(i)6.e., Rules of the Auditor General, requires a statement be included as to whether or not the local governmental entity complied with state and federal laws, rules, regulations, contracts, or grant agreements governing the receipt and expenditure of those funds. Funds related to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill may include, but are not limited to, funds received pursuant to Section 288.8017, Florida Statutes, and Public Law 112-141 (33 U.S.C.A. ss. 1321(t)); state or local grants; and moneys received directly from British Petroleum.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida March 25, 2014

| THIS           | DΛ  | CF   | INI  | $\Gamma E N$ | ITI   |    | XT A | TT | V 1 | FET         | RΙ | A 7 | VI I | 7 |
|----------------|-----|------|------|--------------|-------|----|------|----|-----|-------------|----|-----|------|---|
| $1 \square 13$ | I'A | UTC. | IIN. | LCI          | N I I | OΙ | N Z  |    | ΥI  | $LC\GammaI$ | DL | AI  | NΓ   | \ |



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Bay County, Florida, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Bay County, Florida's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Bay County, Florida's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Bay County, Florida's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs and referenced below to be material weaknesses.

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida Page Two

- Bay County 2013-1
- Bay County Clerk 2013-1
- Bay County Tax Collector 2013-1
- Bay County Sheriff 2013-1

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that is required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# Bay County, Florida's Response to Findings

Can Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

The County's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs. The County's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Certified Public Accountants

Panama City Beach, Florida

March 25, 2014



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH MAJOR FEDERAL PROGRAM/STATE PROJECT AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133 AND CHAPTER 10.550, RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida

#### Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and State Project

We have audited Bay County, Florida's (the County) compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* and the requirements described in the *Department of Financial Services' State Projects Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County's major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2013. The County's major federal programs and state projects are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

# Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs and state projects.

#### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County's major federal programs and state projects based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations* and Chapter 10.550, *State of Florida Rules of the Auditor General*. Those standards, OMB Circular A-133, and Chapter 10.550, *State of Florida Rules of the Auditor General*, require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program or state project occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program and state project. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County's compliance.

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida Page Two

#### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program and State Project

In our opinion, the County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs and state projects for the year ended September 30, 2013.

#### **Report on Internal Control over Compliance**

Management of the County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program and state project to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and state project and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, *State of Florida Rules of the Auditor General*, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program or state project that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable County Commissioners Bay County, Florida Page Three

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133 and Chapter 10.550, *State of Florida Rules of the Auditor General*. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.
Certified Public Accountants

Panama City Beach, Florida

March 25, 2014

| THIC  | DACF | INITEN | NTIONA  | TTVI   | CET DI                                       | ANIV |
|---|------|--------|---------|--------|--|------|
| $\perp$ $\Box$ $\downarrow$ $\Diamond$ $\downarrow$ | ľAUC |        | NIIOINE | ALLY I | $_{\prime}$ C $\Gamma$ I $\Gamma$ D $\Gamma$ | AINN |

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended September 30, 2013

# Section I - Summary of Auditor's Results

| Financial Statements  |                            |             |                         |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| Type of auditor's report issued   |                            | Unmod       | dified                  |
| Internal control over financial reporti   | ing:                       |             |                         |
| Material weaknesses identified?   |                            | _√_Yes      | No                      |
| Significant deficiencies identified material weaknesses?  | not considered to be       | Yes         | $\sqrt{}$ None reported |
| Noncompliance material to financia  | al statements noted?       | Yes         | √_No                    |
| Federal Awards and State Financial  | <u>Assistance</u>          |             |                         |
| Internal control over major programs  | S                          |             |                         |
| Material weaknesses identified?   |                            | Yes         | _√_No                   |
| Significant deficiencies identified rematerial weaknesses?  | not considered to be       | Yes         | $\sqrt{}$ None reported |
| Type of auditor's report issued on co federal programs and state projects:                                      | mpliance for major         | Unmoo       | dified                  |
| Any audit findings disclosed that are in accordance with Circular A-133, S Section 10.557, Rules of the Auditor | Section .510(a) or         | Yes         | _√_No                   |
| Identification of major federal progra  | ams /state projects:       |             |                         |
| <u>CFDA Number</u>  | Name of Federal Program    | ļ           |                         |
| 14.228  | Community Developmen       | t Block G   | rants                   |
| 20.205  | Highway Planning and C     | onstruction | n                       |
| 66.460  | Nonpoint Source Implem     | entation C  | Grant                   |
| 97.039  | Hazard Mitigation Grant    |             |                         |
| 97.044  | Assistance to Firefighters | Grant       |                         |

Continued

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance (Continued) Year Ended September 30, 2013

| CSFA Number | Name of State Projects                      |
|-------------|---|
| 31.003      | Enterprise Florida, Inc.                    |
| 31.066      | Residential Construction Mitigation Project |
| 45.030      | State Aid to Libraries                      |
| 55.013      | Transit Corridor Program                    |

| Dollar threshold used to distinguish              | <u>Federal</u> | State      |
|---|----------------|------------|
| between Type A and Type B programs:               | \$ 300,000     | \$ 300,000 |
| Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee for Federal |                |            |
| Single Audit?                                     | Yes            | _√_No      |

### Section II - Financial Statement Findings

# **Finding**

Bay County 2013-1: Certain adjustments to the Bay County's financial statements that reflect correction of a material misstatement not initially identified by the Bay County's internal controls.

#### Recommendation

We recommend that procedures be implemented or strengthened to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

### **Management's Response**

Procedures are currently being implemented to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

## **Finding**

Bay County Clerk 2013-1: Certain adjustments to the Bay Clerk's financial statements that reflect correction of a material misstatement not initially identified by the Bay County Clerk's internal controls.

#### Recommendation

We recommend that procedures be implemented or strengthened to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

#### **Management's Response**

Procedures are currently being implemented to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance (Continued) Year Ended September 30, 2013

## **Finding**

Bay County Tax Collector 2013-1: Certain adjustments to the Bay County Tax Collector's financial statements that reflect correction of a material misstatement not initially identified by the Bay County Tax Collector's internal controls.

#### Recommendation

We recommend that procedures be implemented or strengthened to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

#### **Management's Response**

Procedures are currently being implemented to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

# **Finding**

Bay County Sheriff 2013-1: Several capital assets additions were not identified by the Bay County Sheriff's internal controls which resulted in an adjustment to the Bay County Sheriff's financial statements that reflects a correction of a material misstatement. This deficiency gives rise to a material weakness in the Bay County Sheriff's internal controls.

#### Recommendation

We recommend that procedures be implemented or strengthened to properly and timely identify and record all capital asset additions.

#### **Management's Response**

Procedures are currently being implemented to identify and record all capital asset additions in the future.

Section III – Findings and Questioned Costs – Major Federal Award Programs and State Financial Assistance Projects

There were no findings.

|                           | Bay County, Florida  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Summary Schedule of Prior | Year Audit Findings  |
| Year Ended                | d September 30, 2013 |

There were no prior year audit findings related to federal or state awards.

| Federal/State Agency  | CFDA   | Contract/              |    |            |  |
|---|--------|------------------------|----|------------|--|
| Pass-through Entity   | CSFA   | Grant                  |    |            |  |
| Federal Program/State Project                                 | No.    | No.                    | Ex | penditures |  |
| U.S. Department of Defense                                    |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Community Planning Assistance Funds                           | 12.610 | EN0723-11-03           | \$ | 47,022     |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Defense                              |        |                        |    | 47,022     |  |
|   |        |                        |    |            |  |
| U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development              |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Passed through Florida Department of Economic Opportunity     |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Neighborhood Stabilization Program                            | 14.228 | 10DB-4X-01-13-01-F-03  |    | 143,903    |  |
| Community Development Grant Program                           | 14.228 | 10DB-K4-01-13-01-K-03  |    | 964,698    |  |
| Community Development Grant Program                           | 14.228 | 12DB-P5-01-13-01-K-50  |    | 32,804     |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development        |        |                        |    | 1,141,405  |  |
| U.S. Department of Justice                                    |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Bulletproof Vest Partnership                                  | 16.607 | 2011BOBX11056455       |    | 2,027      |  |
| COPS Hiring Recovery Program                                  | 16.710 | 2010UMWX0067           |    | 357,466    |  |
| Passed through Florida Department of Law Enforcement          |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Program              | 16.738 | 2012-DJ-BX-0919        |    | 26,338     |  |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Program              | 16.738 | 2013-DJ-BX-0922        |    | 24,804     |  |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Program              | 16.738 | 2013-JAGC-BAY-3-D7-013 |    | 12,000     |  |
| Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Program              | 16.738 | 2013-JAGC-BAY-4-D7-021 |    | 35,413     |  |
| Passed through State of Florida Office of Attorney General    |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Victims of Crime Act  | 16.575 | V12004                 |    | 28,167     |  |
| Florida Coalition Against Domestic Violence Grant             | 16.588 | 14-8045-AG-INV         |    | 17,744     |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Justice                              |        |                        |    | 503,959    |  |
| U.S. Department of Transportation                             |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Passed through Florida Department of Transportation           |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Everitt Avenue Sidewalks                                      | 20.205 | AQC73                  |    | 22,927     |  |
| Magnolia/Delwood Beach Path Project                           | 20.205 | AQQ88                  |    | 79         |  |
| Patronis Elementary School                                    | 20.205 | AQA71                  |    | 277,350    |  |
| State Avenue Paved Shoulder Project                           | 20.205 | AQE38                  |    | 29,885     |  |
| West Bay Bridge Improvement Project                           | 20.205 | AQV27                  |    | 275,412    |  |
| Wildwood Road Sidewalk Project                                | 20.205 | AQE37                  |    | 69,121     |  |
| Traffic Enforcement and Education Program                     | 20.600 | AQW15                  |    | 74,990     |  |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation                       | 20.000 | 710,113                |    | 749,764    |  |
| •   |        |                        |    | •          |  |
| U.S. Environmental Protection Agency                          |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Passed through Florida Department of Environmental Protection |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Nonpoint Source Implementation Grant                          | 66.460 | G0347                  |    | 374,906    |  |
| Total U.S. Environmental Protection Agency                    |        |                        |    | 374,906    |  |
| Federal Elections Assistance Commission                       |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Passed through Florida Department of State                    |        |                        |    |            |  |
| Federal Election Activities FY 2013                           | 90.401 | MOA 2012-2013-0001     |    | 27,981     |  |
| Voting Access for Individuals with Disabilities Grant         | 93.617 | MOA 2012-2013-0003     |    | 10,071     |  |
| Total Federal Election Assistance Commission                  |        |                        |    | 38,052     |  |

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Financial Assistance Year Ended September 30, 2013

| Federal/State Agency                                    | CFDA   | Contract/             |    |            |
|---|--------|-----------------------|----|------------|
| Pass-through Entity                                     | CSFA   | Grant                 |    |            |
| Federal Program/State Project                           | No.    | No.                   | Ex | penditures |
| U.S. Department of Health and Human Services            |        |                       |    |            |
| Passed through Florida Department of Revenue            |        |                       |    |            |
| Child Support Enforcement                               | 93.563 | CD303                 | \$ | 134,276    |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services      |        |                       |    | 134,276    |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security                    |        |                       |    |            |
| Passed through Florida Division of Emergency Management |        |                       |    |            |
| Disaster Grant-Public Assistance                        | 97.036 | 13-IS-3S-01-13-02-575 |    | 117,148    |
| Hazard Mitigation Program                               | 97.039 | 11HM-3F-01-13-01-001  |    | 227,009    |
| Hazard Mitigation Program                               | 97.039 | 13HM-3G-01-13-01-224  |    | 10,927     |
| Emergency Management Performance                        | 97.042 | 13-FG-86-01-13-01-070 |    | 52,008     |
| Emergency Management Performance                        | 97.042 | 14-FG-IM-01-13-01-070 |    | 27,689     |
| Assistance to Firefighters Grant                        | 97.044 | EMW-2012-FO-03528     |    | 16,694     |
| Staffing for Adequate Fire and Emergency Response Grant | 97.044 | EMW-2011-FH-00335     |    | 201,083    |
| State Homeland Security Program                         | 97.067 | 11-DS-29-01-13-01-259 |    | 2,508      |
| State Homeland Security Program                         | 97.067 | 12-DS-20-01-13-01-471 |    | 9,000      |
| State Homeland Security Program                         | 97.067 | 12-DS-20-01-13-01-458 |    | 71,000     |
| State Homeland Security Program                         | 97.067 | 12-DS-9Z-01-13-01-358 |    | 83,245     |
| State Homeland Security Program                         | 97.067 | 13-DS-9Z-01-67-01-383 |    | 120,850    |
| Passed through Florida Department of Financial Services |        |                       |    |            |
| State Homeland Security Program                         | 97.067 | 11-DS-9Z-13-00-16-436 |    | 53,475     |
| Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security              |        |                       |    | 992,636    |

TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

\$ 3,982,020 (Continued)

\$ 2,326,497

| Federal/State Agency   | CFDA          | Contract/             |     |            |  |
|--|---------------|-----------------------|-----|------------|--|
| Pass-through Entity  | CSFA          | Grant                 | Б " |            |  |
| Federal Program/State Project  | No.           | No.                   | Ex  | penditures |  |
| STATE OF FLORIDA   |               |                       |     |            |  |
| <b>Executive Office of the Governor</b>  |               |                       |     |            |  |
| Military Base Protection   | 31.003        | DIG-10-07             | \$  | 188,500    |  |
| Military Base Protection   | 31.003        | DIG-12-07             |     | 62,067     |  |
| Total Executive Office of the Governor   |               |                       |     | 250,567    |  |
| Division of Emergency Management   |               |                       |     |            |  |
| Emergency Management Preparedness  | 31.063        | 13-BG-83-01-13-01-003 |     | 66,201     |  |
| Emergency Management Preparedness  Emergency Management Preparedness                       | 31.063        | 14-BG-83-01-13-01-003 |     | 40,012     |  |
| Residential Construction Mitigation Project  | 31.066        | 13-RC-52-01-13-01-327 |     | 147,215    |  |
| Hurricane Shelter Retrofit   | 31.068        | 13-SR-AA-01-13-01-342 |     | 14,050     |  |
| Total Division of Emergency Management   | 31.000        | 13 5K 7M 01 13 01 342 |     | 267,478    |  |
|  |               |                       |     |            |  |
| Department of Environmental Protection   |               |                       |     |            |  |
| Beach Management Funding Assistance  | 37.003        | 11BA2                 |     | 44,636     |  |
|  |               |                       |     |            |  |
| Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services  |               |                       |     |            |  |
| Mosquito Control   | 42.003        | 018751                |     | 9,250      |  |
| Department of State  |               |                       |     |            |  |
| State Aid to Library Grant   | 45.030        | 12-ST-41              |     | 129,464    |  |
| State Aid to Library Grant   | 45.030        | 12-ST-42              |     | 46,801     |  |
| State Aid to Library Grant   | 45.030        | 12-ST-43              |     | 28,597     |  |
| State Aid to Library Grant   | 45.030        | 12-ST-44              |     | 15,661     |  |
| State Aid to Library Grant   | 45.030        | 13-ST-41              |     | 236,074    |  |
| State Aid to Library Grant   | 45.030        | 13-ST-42              |     | 58,442     |  |
| State Aid to Library Grant   | 45.030        | 13-ST-43              |     | 11,199     |  |
| State Aid to Library Grant   | 45.030        | 13-ST-44              |     | 28,912     |  |
| Total Department of State  |               |                       |     | 555,150    |  |
|  |               |                       |     | <u>.</u>   |  |
| Department of Economic Opportunity   |               |                       |     |            |  |
| Passed through Florida Housing Finance Corporation   |               |                       |     |            |  |
| State Housing Initiatives Partnership Program  | 52.901        |                       |     | 331,653    |  |
| D 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6  |               |                       |     |            |  |
| Department of Transportation   | <i>EE</i> 012 | A O 5 0 5             |     | 401.012    |  |
| Traffic Signal Grant   | 55.013        | AOS05                 |     | 481,012    |  |
| Bay County Intelligent Transportation System Phase III  Total Department of Transportation | 55.023        | AQ676                 |     | 355,427    |  |
| Total Department of Transportation   |               |                       |     | 836,439    |  |
| Department of Health   |               |                       |     |            |  |
| Emergency Medical Services   | 64.005        | C1003                 |     | 31,324     |  |
|  |               |                       |     | ,          |  |

# **Notes to Schedule**

1. The County follows the modified accrual basis of accounting in preparing this schedule. This method is consistent with the preparation of the County's financial statements.

TOTAL EXPENDITURES OF STATE FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Bay County, Florida Schedule of Receipts and Expenditures of Funds Related to the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                          | Amount          |                         | Amount |             |
|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------|
|                          | Received Expend |                         |        | Expended    |
|                          | in the in the   |                         |        | in the      |
|                          |                 | 2012-13                 |        | 2012-13     |
| Source                   | ]               | Fiscal Year Fiscal Year |        | Fiscal Year |
|                          |                 |                         |        |             |
| British Petroleum:       |                 |                         |        |             |
| Agreement No: Settlement | \$              | 15,300,000              | \$     | 15,300,000  |

Note: This does not include funds related to the Deepwater Horizon oil spill that are considered federal awards or state financial assistance. No such funds were received in the 2012-13 year.

# BAY COUNTY, FLORIDA CONSTITUTIONAL OFFICERS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR-ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2013

<u>SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS</u> <u>TAX COLLECTOR</u>

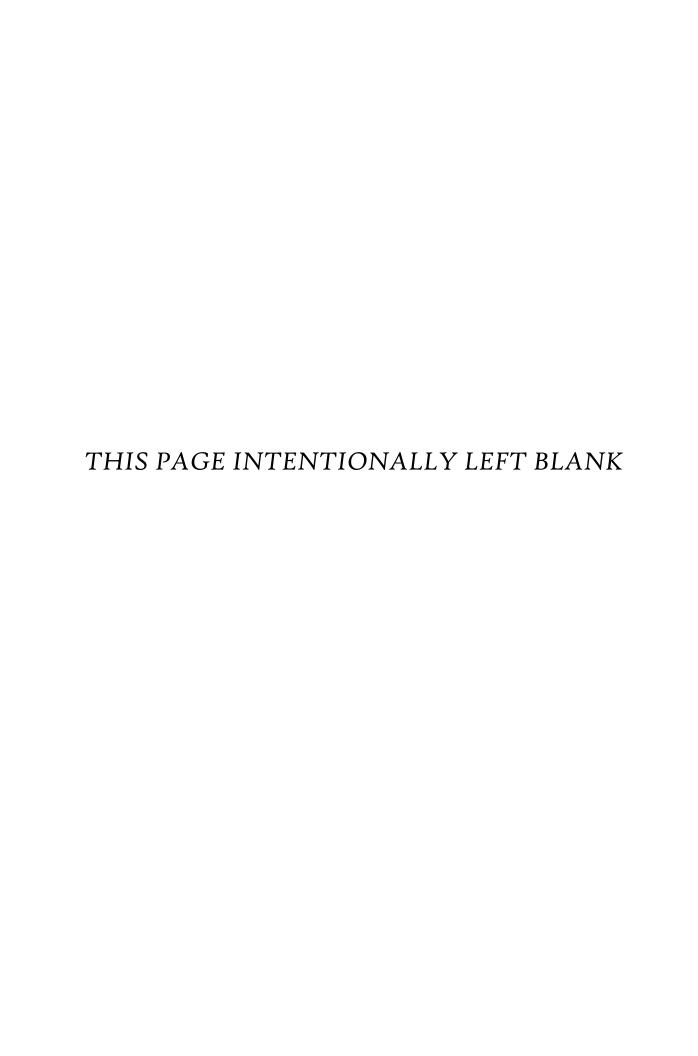
Mark Andersen Peggy Brannon

CLERK OF COURT AND COMPTROLLER SHERIFF

Bill Kinsaul Frank McKeithen

PROPERTY APPRAISER

Dan Sowell



| BAY ( | COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTIONS  | PAGE |
|-------|---|------|
|       | Independent Auditor's Report  | F-1  |
|       | Special-Purpose Balance Sheet – Governmental Fund   | F-3  |
|       | Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Fund   | F-4  |
|       | Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund  | F-5  |
|       | Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements   | F-6  |
|       | Independent Auditor's Management Letter   | F-11 |
|       | Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | F-13 |
| BAY   | COUNTY CLERK OF COURT AND COMPTROLLER   |      |
|       | Independent Auditor's Report  | F-15 |
|       | Special-Purpose Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds  | F-17 |
|       | Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds  | F-18 |
|       | Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund  | F-19 |
|       | Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – Court Fund  | F-20 |
|       | Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds  | F-21 |
|       | Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements   | F-22 |
|       | Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds   | F-30 |
|       | Independent Auditor's Management Letter   | F-33 |

| BAY COUNTY CLERK OF COURT AND COMPTROLLER (Continued)   | PAGE |
|---|------|
|   |      |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | F-35 |
| BAY COUNTY PROPERTY APPRAISER   |      |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | F-37 |
| Special-Purpose Balance Sheet – Governmental Fund   | F-39 |
| Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Fund   | F-40 |
| Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund  | F-41 |
| Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements   | F-42 |
| Independent Auditor's Management Letter   | F-47 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | F-49 |
| BAY COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR  |      |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | F-51 |
| Special-Purpose Balance Sheet – Governmental Fund   | F-53 |
| Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Fund   | F-54 |
| Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund  | F-55 |
| Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds  | F-56 |
| Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements   | F-57 |

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| BAY COUNTY TAX COLLECTOR (Continued)  |      |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds   | F-67 |
| Independent Auditor's Management Letter   | F-69 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>   | F-71 |
| BAY COUNTY SHERIFF  |      |
| Independent Auditor's Report  | F-73 |
| Special-Purpose Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds  | F-75 |
| Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Governmental Funds  | F-76 |
| Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget and Actual – General Fund  | F-77 |
| Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Position – Agency Funds  | F-78 |
| Notes to Special-Purpose Financial Statements   | F-79 |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds   | F-89 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Governmental Funds   | F-90 |
| Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds   | F-93 |
| Independent Auditor's Management Letter   | F-95 |
| Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial<br>Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of<br>Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government<br>Auditing Standards | F-97 |



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special purpose financial statements of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Page Two

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the special purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections as of September 30, 2013, and the changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

As described in note 1 to the financial statements, the accompanying financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and Section 10.557(3), *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Bay County, Florida as of September 30, 2013, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 25, 2014, on our consideration of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

#### **Restriction on Use**

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida March 25, 2014

Bay County Supervisor of Elections Special-Purpose Balance Sheet Governmental Fund September 30, 2013

|  | Ger | eral Fund |
|--|-----|-----------|
| ASSETS                                   |     |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$  | 155,248   |
| Accounts receivable, net                 |     | 6,388     |
| Prepaid items                            |     | 492       |
| Total assets                             | \$  | 162,128   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE             |     |           |
| Liabilities                              |     |           |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$  | 74,976    |
| Due to other governments                 |     | 68,229    |
| Deferred revenue                         |     | 18,923    |
| Total liabilities                        |     | 162,128   |
| Fund balance                             |     |           |
| Unassigned                               |     | -         |
| Total liabilities and fund balance       | \$  | 162,128   |

Bay County Supervisor of Elections Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|  | Ger | neral Fund  |
|--|-----|-------------|
| REVENUES   |     |             |
| Intergovernmental                                      | \$  | 37,962      |
| Charges for services                                   | Ψ   | 14,041      |
| Investment earnings                                    |     | 581         |
| Total revenues   |     | 52,584      |
| EXPENDITURES   |     |             |
| Current  |     |             |
| General government                                     |     | 1,244,683   |
| Capital outlay   |     |             |
| General government                                     |     | 47,840      |
| Total expenditures                                     |     | 1,292,523   |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over (under) expenditures |     | (1,239,939) |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                         |     |             |
| Budget appropriations from Board                       |     |             |
| of County Commissioners                                |     | 1,289,364   |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees                     |     | (68,175)    |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets                   |     | 18,750      |
| Total other financing sources                          |     | 1,239,939   |
| Net change in fund balance                             |     | -           |
| Fund balance - beginning                               |     |             |
| Fund balance - ending                                  | \$  | _           |

Bay County Supervisor of Elections Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                      |             |             |             | Variance with Final Budget- |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|                                      | Budgeted    | Amounts     |             | Positive                    |
|                                      | Original    | Final       | Actual      | (Negative)                  |
| DEVIENTIES                           |             |             |             |                             |
| REVENUES Intergovernmental           | \$ -        | \$ 27,891   | \$ 37,962   | \$ 10,071                   |
| Charges for services                 | φ -         | Φ 27,091    | 14,041      | 14,041                      |
| Investment earnings                  | _           | _           | 581         | 581                         |
| Total revenues                       |             | 27,891      | 52,584      | 24,693                      |
| EVDENINUNIDEC                        |             |             |             |                             |
| EXPENDITURES                         |             |             |             |                             |
| Current                              | 1,282,364   | 1 275 255   | 1 244 692   | 20.572                      |
| General government Capital outlay    | 1,282,304   | 1,275,255   | 1,244,683   | 30,572                      |
| General government                   | 7,000       | 42,000      | 47,840      | (5,840)                     |
| Total expenditures                   | 1,289,364   | 1,317,255   | 1,292,523   | 24,732                      |
| Total expenditures                   | 1,209,304   | 1,317,233   | 1,292,323   | 24,732                      |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over    |             |             |             |                             |
| (under) expenditures                 | (1,289,364) | (1,289,364) | (1,239,939) | 49,425                      |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |             |             |             |                             |
| Budget appropriations from Board     |             |             |             |                             |
| of County Commissioners              | 1,289,364   | 1,289,364   | 1,289,364   | -                           |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees   | -           | -           | (68,175)    | (68,175)                    |
| Proceeds from sale of capital assets | -           | -           | 18,750      | 18,750                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 1,289,364   | 1,289,364   | 1,239,939   | (49,425)                    |
| Not shange in find helenes           |             |             |             |                             |
| Net change in fund balance           | -           | -           | -           | -                           |
| Fund balance - beginning             | -           | -           | -           |                             |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -        | \$ -                        |

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity – The Bay County Supervisor of Elections is an integral part of Bay County, Florida and is an elected Constitutional Officer who is governed by state statutes and regulations. The financial statements of the Supervisor of Elections are included in Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements. The Supervisor of Elections operates on a budgetary system, whereby appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and any unexpended appropriations are remitted to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year.

The accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 10.557, *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Government Entity Audits*, and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of the County, or the changes in financial position or cash flows, where applicable, thereof in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting – Accounts are organized on the basis of fund types, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The following fund type is used by the Supervisor of Elections:

#### **Governmental Fund Type**

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Basis of Accounting – The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measurement of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the special purpose financial statements. Accordingly, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

## **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

All governmental fund types are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it becomes both measurable and available to pay current liabilities. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term obligations, which is recorded when due.

Fund balance classifications are defined below.

*Nonspendable* – This category includes the resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. There are no nonspendable funds as of September 30, 2013.

Restricted – This category includes resources restricted by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. There are no restricted funds as of September 30, 2013.

Committed – This category includes resources that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority which is the Board of County Commissioners. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through ordinance approved by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no committed funds as of September 30, 2013.

Assigned – This category includes resources that are intended to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed. These are resources that have been set aside for a specific purpose through action other than by ordinance by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no assigned funds as of September 30, 2013.

*Unassigned* – This category is the residual classification for the Supervisor of Elections fund balances. There are no unassigned funds as of September 30, 2013.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Supervisor of Elections' policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When expenditures are incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts could be used it is the Supervisor of Elections' policy to use them in that order.

Budgets – The preparation, adoption, and amendment of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' budget is governed by Chapter 129, Florida Statutes. The budget is prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements in the final budgeted amounts column represent the final budgetary data. In this column, the effects of budget amendments have been applied to original budgetary data. All budget appropriations lapse after the end of the fiscal year.

### **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

Employee Leave Benefits – It is the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' policy to grant employees who resign or retire payment of paid time off hours earned up to 480 hours based on a payout service schedule and the availability of the budget. The paid time off policy allows for full-time employees to accumulate 13 to 21 hours a month depending on the length of service. Part-time and temporary employees are not eligible for paid time off.

Capital Assets – Capital assets of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections are accounted for by the Board of County Commissioners and are included in the Board's basic financial statements. Under Florida law, the Board holds legal title and is accountable for these assets.

Cash and Cash Equivalents – The Bay County Supervisor of Elections considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

*Estimates* – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from these estimates.

Date of Management's Review – In preparing the financial statements, management has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through March 25, 2014, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### **NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS**

Custodial Risk – All cash resources of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections are placed in banks that are qualified public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required to ensure that the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses, in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository, are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

#### **NOTE 3 – RETIREMENT PLANS**

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

Plan Description – The Bay County Supervisor of Elections contributes to the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. FRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. FRS issues financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315, by accessing the FRS website or by calling (850) 488-6491.

Funding Policy – FRS is funded through employee and employer contributions. The Bay County Supervisor of Elections is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Rates effective for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. The rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 5.44% for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013 and 12.84% for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, with no employee contribution required.

The contribution requirements of plan members and the Bay County Supervisor of Elections are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Supervisor of Elections' contributions to the plan for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011 were \$36,469, \$27,907 and \$45,982, respectively, and were equal to the required contributions for each year. The required employee contributions made to the plan for the year ending September 30, 2013, were \$12,408.

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

Plan Description – Pursuant to Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, the Florida Legislature created the Florida Retirement Investment Plan ("FRS Investment Plan"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. This FRS Investment Plan is an alternative available to members of the Florida Retirement System in lieu of the defined benefit plan. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The FRS Investment Plan is administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. Information about this plan can be obtained by writing to FRS Plan Administrator, P.O. Box 56290, Jacksonville, Florida 32241-6290 or by calling 866-377-2121.

# **NOTE 3 – RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)**

Funding Policy – FRS Investment Plan is funded through employee and employer contributions. Rates effective for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. Required employer and employee contributions made to the plan totaled \$2,515 and \$1,350, respectively.



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which are dated March 25, 2014, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's report:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Bay County Supervisor of Elections complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Page Two

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Bay County Supervisor of Elections was established by Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Bay County Supervisor of Elections has no component units.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Carr, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.
Certified Public Accountants

Panama City Beach, Florida March 25, 2014



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Bay County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Supervisor of Elections as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' basic special-purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

## **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Bay County Supervisor of Elections' internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Bay County Supervisor of Election's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Bay County Supervisor of Elections' internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable Mark Andersen Bay County Supervisor of Elections Page Two

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Bay County Supervisor of Elections' special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

## **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Cau, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.
Certified Public Accountants

Panama City Beach, Florida March 25, 2014



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Bill Kinsaul Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013 and the related notes to the financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable Bill Kinsaul Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Page Two

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the special purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller as of September 30, 2013, and the changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

As described in note 1 to the financial statements, the accompanying financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39, Florida Statutes, and Section 10.557(3), Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Bay County, Florida as of September 30, 2013, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated March 25, 2014, on our consideration of the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

#### **Restriction on Use**

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida

Caux Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2014

|                           | ,    | General<br>Fund |    | Court    | Mo | Records<br>lodernization -<br>Records |    | 10% Fine<br>Records<br>dernization | Records<br>Modernization -<br>Court |         | Family<br>Mediation |        | Go | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------|----|----------|----|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|--------|----|-------------------------------|
| ASSETS                    |      |                 |    |          |    |                                       |    |                                    |                                     |         |                     |        |    |                               |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$   | 372,305         | \$ | 717,205  | \$ | 215,438                               | \$ | 348,250                            | \$                                  | 302,678 | \$                  | 129    | \$ | 1,956,005                     |
| Investments               |      | 13,163          |    | · -      |    | · -                                   |    | _                                  |                                     | -       |                     | -      |    | 13,163                        |
| Accounts receivable, net  |      | 86,346          |    | 25,926   |    | -                                     |    | 59                                 |                                     | -       |                     | 20,500 |    | 132,831                       |
| Prepaid items             |      | 8,499           |    | <u> </u> |    | -                                     |    | 30,904                             |                                     | 7,030   |                     |        |    | 46,433                        |
| Total assets              | \$   | 480,313         | \$ | 743,131  | \$ | 215,438                               | \$ | 379,213                            | \$                                  | 309,708 | \$                  | 20,629 | \$ | 2,148,432                     |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALA | ANCE |                 |    |          |    |                                       |    |                                    |                                     |         |                     |        |    |                               |
| Liabilities               |      |                 |    |          |    |                                       |    |                                    |                                     |         |                     |        |    |                               |
| Accounts payable and      |      |                 | _  |          | _  |                                       |    |                                    | _                                   |         |                     |        | _  |                               |
| accrued liabilities       | \$   | 157,349         | \$ | 191,671  | \$ | -                                     | \$ | 525                                | \$                                  | 13,261  | \$                  | 2,075  | \$ | 364,881                       |
| Deferred revenue          |      | 10,740          |    | 15,801   |    | -                                     |    | -                                  |                                     | -       |                     | -      |    | 26,541                        |
| Due to other governments  |      | 312,224         |    | 49,897   |    |                                       |    |                                    |                                     | -       |                     | -      |    | 362,121                       |
| Total liabilities         |      | 480,313         |    | 257,369  |    | -                                     |    | 525                                |                                     | 13,261  |                     | 2,075  |    | 753,543                       |
| Fund balance              |      |                 |    |          |    |                                       |    |                                    |                                     |         |                     |        |    |                               |
| Nonspendable              |      | 8,499           |    | -        |    | -                                     |    | 30,904                             |                                     | 7,030   |                     | -      |    | 46,433                        |
| Restricted                |      | -               |    | 485,762  |    | 215,438                               |    | 347,784                            |                                     | 289,417 |                     | 18,554 |    | 1,356,955                     |
| Unassigned                |      | (8,499)         |    | -        |    | -                                     |    | -                                  |                                     | -       |                     | -      |    | (8,499)                       |
| Total fund balance        |      | -               |    | 485,762  |    | 215,438                               |    | 378,688                            |                                     | 296,447 |                     | 18,554 |    | 1,394,889                     |
| Total liabilities and     |      |                 |    |          |    |                                       |    |                                    |                                     |         |                     |        |    |                               |
| fund balance              | \$   | 480,313         | \$ | 743,131  | \$ | 215,438                               | \$ | 379,213                            | \$                                  | 309,708 | \$                  | 20,629 | \$ | 2,148,432                     |

|                                     | General     |               | ecords<br>ernization - | 0% Fine<br>Records | Mo | Records<br>dernization - | Eo | mily             | C  | Total<br>overnmental |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|--------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------|----|----------------------|
|                                     | Fund        | Court         | ecords                 | dernization        | MO | Court                    |    | liniy<br>liation | G  | Funds                |
|                                     | ** ***      |               |                        |                    |    |                          |    |                  |    |                      |
| REVENUES                            |             |               |                        |                    |    |                          |    |                  |    |                      |
| Intergovernmental revenue           | \$ 134,276  | \$<br>2,343   | \$<br>-                | \$<br>-            | \$ | -                        | \$ | -                | \$ | 136,619              |
| Charges for services                | 1,379,277   | 4,033,140     | 124,166                | 216,060            |    | 369,497                  |    | 20,500           |    | 6,142,640            |
| Miscellaneous                       | 45,504      | -             | -                      | -                  |    | -                        |    | -                |    | 45,504               |
| Total revenues                      | 1,559,057   | 4,035,483     | 124,166                | 216,060            |    | 369,497                  |    | 20,500           |    | 6,324,763            |
| EXPENDITURES                        |             |               |                        |                    |    |                          |    |                  |    |                      |
| Current                             |             |               |                        |                    |    |                          |    |                  |    |                      |
| General government                  | 2,387,376   | 3,499,824     | 60,735                 | 219,132            |    | 184,214                  |    | 16,900           |    | 6,368,181            |
| Capital outlay                      |             |               |                        |                    |    |                          |    |                  |    |                      |
| General government                  | 198,596     | -             | -                      | -                  |    | 3,240                    |    | -                |    | 201,836              |
| Total expenditures                  | 2,585,972   | 3,499,824     | 60,735                 | 219,132            |    | 187,454                  |    | 16,900           |    | 6,570,017            |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues        |             |               |                        |                    |    |                          |    |                  |    |                      |
| over (under) expenditures           | (1,026,915) | 535,659       | 63,431                 | (3,072)            |    | 182,043                  |    | 3,600            |    | (245,254)            |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)      |             |               |                        |                    |    |                          |    |                  |    |                      |
| Budget appropriations from Board of |             |               |                        |                    |    |                          |    |                  |    |                      |
| County Commissioners                | 1,076,055   | -             | -                      | _                  |    | -                        |    | -                |    | 1,076,055            |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees  | (49,140)    | (49,897)      | -                      | -                  |    | -                        |    | -                |    | (99,037)             |
| Total other financing sources       | 1,026,915   | (49,897)      | -                      | -                  |    | -                        |    | -                |    | 977,018              |
| Net change in fund balance          | -           | 485,762       | 63,431                 | (3,072)            |    | 182,043                  |    | 3,600            |    | 731,764              |
| Fund balance - beginning            | -           | -             | 152,007                | 381,760            |    | 114,404                  |    | 14,954           |    | 663,125              |
| Fund balance - ending               | \$ -        | \$<br>485,762 | \$<br>215,438          | \$<br>378,688      | \$ | 296,447                  | \$ | 18,554           | \$ | 1,394,889            |

Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                      |                  |             |    |             |    |             |        | riance with   |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|--------|---------------|
|                                      | Budgeted Amounts |             |    |             |    |             |        | al Budget -   |
|                                      | (                | Original    |    | Final       |    | Actual      | Positi | ve (Negative) |
| REVENUES                             |                  |             |    |             |    |             |        |               |
| Intergovernmental revenue            | \$               | 162,000     | \$ | 168,244     | \$ | 134,276     | \$     | (33,968)      |
| Charges for services                 |                  | 1,304,130   |    | 1,504,293   |    | 1,379,277   |        | (125,016)     |
| Miscellaneous                        |                  | 42,275      |    | 44,856      |    | 45,504      |        | 648           |
| Total revenues                       |                  | 1,508,405   |    | 1,717,393   |    | 1,559,057   |        | (158,336)     |
| EXPENDITURES                         |                  |             |    |             |    |             |        |               |
| Current                              |                  |             |    |             |    |             |        |               |
| General government                   |                  | 2,561,960   |    | 2,570,161   |    | 2,387,376   |        | 182,785       |
| Capital outlay                       |                  |             |    |             |    |             |        |               |
| General government                   |                  | 22,500      |    | 223,287     |    | 198,596     |        | 24,691        |
| Total expenditures                   |                  | 2,584,460   |    | 2,793,448   |    | 2,585,972   |        | 207,476       |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues         |                  |             |    |             |    |             |        |               |
| over (under) expenditures            |                  | (1,076,055) |    | (1,076,055) |    | (1,026,915) |        | 49,140        |
| over (under) experiences             |                  | (1,070,033) |    | (1,070,033) |    | (1,020,713) |        | 77,170        |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |                  |             |    |             |    |             |        |               |
| Budget appropriations from Board of  |                  |             |    |             |    |             |        |               |
| County Commissioners                 |                  | 1,076,055   |    | 1,076,055   |    | 1,076,055   |        | -             |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees   |                  | -           |    | _           |    | (49,140)    |        | (49,140)      |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |                  | 1,076,055   |    | 1,076,055   |    | 1,026,915   |        | (49,140)      |
| Net change in fund balance           |                  | _           |    | _           |    | _           |        | _             |
| The change in raine culture          |                  |             |    |             |    |             |        |               |
| Fund balance - beginning             |                  | _           |    | -           |    | -           |        |               |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$               | -           | \$ | -           | \$ | -           | \$     | -             |

Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Court Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                                      |           |                |             | Variance with       |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
|                                      |           | d Amounts      | _<br>Actual | Final Budget -      |
|                                      | Original  | Original Final |             | Positive (Negative) |
| REVENUES                             |           |                |             |                     |
| Intergovernmental revenue            | \$ -      | \$ -           | \$ 2,343    | \$ 2,343            |
| Charges for services                 | 3,546,093 | 3,532,616      | 4,033,140   | 500,524             |
| Total revenues                       | 3,546,093 | 3,532,616      | 4,035,483   | 502,867             |
| EXPENDITURES                         |           |                |             |                     |
| Current                              |           |                |             |                     |
| General government                   | 3,394,596 | 3,381,119      | 3,499,824   | (118,705)           |
| Capital outlay                       |           |                |             |                     |
| General government                   | 151,497   | 151,497        | -           | 151,497             |
| Total expenditures                   | 3,546,093 | 3,532,616      | 3,499,824   | 32,792              |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | -         | -              | 535,659     | 535,659             |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)       |           |                |             |                     |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees   | -         | -              | (49,897)    | (49,897)            |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | -         | -              | (49,897)    | (49,897)            |
| Net change in fund balance           | -         | -              | 485,762     | 485,762             |
| Fund balance - beginning             |           | -              | -           |                     |
| Fund balance - ending                | \$ -      | \$ -           | \$ 485,762  | \$ 485,762          |

# Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds September 30, 2013

### **ASSETS**

| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$ | 5,198,472 |
|--|----|-----------|
| Total assets                             | \$ | 5,198,472 |
| Total assets                             | Ψ  | 3,170,472 |
| LIABILITIES                              |    |           |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$ | 2,535,470 |
| Due to other governments                 |    | 2,663,002 |
| Total liabilities                        | \$ | 5,198,472 |

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity – The Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller (Clerk) is an integral part of Bay County, Florida and is an elected Constitutional Officer who is governed by state statutes and regulations. The financial statements of the Clerk are included in Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements. The Clerk operates on a budgetary system. Appropriated funds for the General Fund are received from the Board of County Commissioners and any unexpended appropriations are remitted to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year. Appropriated funds for the Court Fund are received from the Clerk of Court Operations Corporation of the State of Florida (CCOC) and any unexpended appropriations are remitted to the CCOC after the end of the fiscal year. In July 2013 the Court fund began being funded by collected funds with the excess of budgeted amounts being remitted to the CCOC monthly. The monthly remittance process was effective in November 2013.

The accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 10.557, *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Government Entity Audits*, and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of the County, or the changes in financial position or cash flows, where applicable, thereof in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting – Accounts are organized on the basis of fund types each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The following fund types are used by the Clerk:

#### **Governmental Fund Types**

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Clerk. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

Special Revenue Funds – Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

#### **Fiduciary Fund Type**

Agency Funds – Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Clerk as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of the results of operations.

# **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

Basis of Accounting – The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measurement of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the special-purpose financial statements. Accordingly, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All governmental fund types and agency funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it becomes both measurable and available to pay current liabilities. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term obligations, which is recorded when due.

Fund balance classifications are defined below.

Nonspendable – This category includes the resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The nonspendable fund balance as of September 30, 2013, is \$46,433.

*Restricted* – This category includes resources restricted by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. The restricted fund balance as of September 30, 2013, is \$1,356,955.

Committed – This category includes resources that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority which is the Board of County Commissioners. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through ordinance approved by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no committed funds as of September 30, 2013.

Assigned – This category includes resources that are intended to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed. These are resources that have been set aside for a specific purpose through action other than by ordinance by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no assigned funds as of September 30, 2013.

*Unassigned* – This category is the residual classification for the Clerk's fund balances. The unassigned fund balance as of September 30, 2013, is a deficit of \$(8,499).

### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Clerk's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When expenditures are incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts could be used it is the Clerk's policy to use them in that order.

Budgets – The preparation, adoption, and amendment of the Clerk's budget is governed by Chapter 129, Florida Statutes. The budget is prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements represents the final budgetary data in the final budgeted amounts column. In this column, the effects of budget amendments have been applied to original budgetary data. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. The Records Modernization-Records, Records Modernization-Court, Family Mediation, and 10% Fine Records Modernization Funds are not budgeted.

Cash and Cash Equivalents – The Clerk considers all cash and cash equivalents to include cash on hand and demand deposits.

*Investments* – The Clerk considers investments to include non-pooled investments with original maturities of three months or greater.

Accounts Receivable – All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

Employee Leave Benefits – It is the Clerk's policy to grant paid absences for paid time off. Employees are permitted to accumulate up to 480 hours of earned but unused paid time off benefits which will be paid to employees in good standing upon termination. Employees who have less than two years of service forfeit their paid time off; employees with two plus years of service receive a percentage of their paid time off based on the length of service upon termination.

Capital Assets – Capital assets of the Clerk are accounted for by the Board of County Commissioners and are included in the Board's basic financial statements. Under Florida law, the Board holds legal title and is accountable for these assets.

Estimates – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from these estimates.

Date of Management's Review – In preparing the financial statements, management has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through March 25, 2014, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

## **NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS**

*Deposit Policies* – The Clerk considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

### **NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

Custodial Credit Risk of Deposits – All cash resources of the Clerk are placed in banks that are qualified public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required to ensure that the Clerk's funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses, in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository, are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default.

When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

*Investment Policies* – Florida Statutes, Section 218.415, authorizes the Clerk to invest surplus funds in the following:

Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, hereinafter Florida PRIME and Fund B, or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act of 1969, as provided in Section 163.01.

The Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.

Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in state-certified qualified public depositories as defined in Florida Statutes, Section 280.02.

Direct obligations of the United States Treasury.

Federal agencies and instrumentalities.

Other investments authorized by law or by ordinance for a county or a municipality.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with GASB 31. GASB 31 outlines the two options for accounting and reporting for money market investment pools as either "2a-7 like" or fluctuating net asset value ("NAV"). GASB 31 describes a "2a-7 like" pool as an "external investment pool that is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act")." Rule 2a-7 is the rule that permits money market funds to use amortized cost to maintain a constant NAV of \$1.00 per share, provided that such funds meet certain conditions. The Florida PRIME, administered by the Florida State Board of Administration (SBA), is considered to be a SEC 2a-7 like fund and therefore shown at share value. In addition, the Clerk invests funds in Fund B Surplus Trust Fund also administered by the SBA. The Fund B is accounted for as a fluctuating NAV pool. The Fair Value factor for September 30, 2013, was 1.13262284. The Fund B is annually certified for compliance with the requirements of Florida law by the Board of Trustees of the SBA. The Board of Trustees of the SBA consists of the Governor, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Attorney General.

### **NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

Interest Rate Risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The weighted average days to maturity of the PRIME fund at September 30, 2013 was 44 days or 1.47 months. The weighted average life of Fund B at September 30, 2013 was 4.04 years or 48.48 months. The Clerk does not have a formal policy relating to interest rate risk. However, because Fund B consists of restructured or defaulted securities there is considerable uncertainty regarding the weighted average life.

Foreign Currency Risk – Fund B was not exposed to any foreign currency risk during the period October 1, 2012 through September 30, 2013.

Concentration of Credit Risk – At September 30, 2013, the Clerk did not hold any investments that were considered to be a concentration of credit risk.

At September 30, 2013, the Clerk's investments consisted of the following:

| Investment Type                  | arrying<br>mount | Fai | ir Value | Weighted Average Maturity (months) | Credit Rating (if applicable) |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----|----------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Florida PRIME                    | \$<br>12,303     | \$  | 12,303   | 1.47                               | AAAm                          |
| Local Government Investment Pool |                  |     |          |                                    |                               |
| Fund B                           | 860              |     | 860      | 48.48                              | *                             |
| Total investments                | \$<br>13,163     | \$  | 13,163   |                                    |                               |

<sup>\*</sup> Fund B is not rated by any nationally recognized statistical rating agency.

# NOTE 3 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET

At September 30, 2013, accounts receivable, net is summarized as follows:

| Total accounts receivable             | \$<br>132,831 |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts | -             |
| Accounts receivable, net              | \$<br>132,831 |

The Clerk considers all amounts collectible; therefore there is no provision for doubtful accounts at September 30, 2013.

### **NOTE 4 – RETIREMENT PLANS**

### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

*Plan Description* – The Bay County Clerk of Court contributes to the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. FRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries.

# **NOTE 4 – RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)**

Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. FRS issues financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315, by accessing the FRS website or by calling (850) 488-6491.

Funding Policy – FRS is funded through employee and employer contributions. The Bay County Clerk of Court is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Rates effective for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. The employer rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 5.44% for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013 and 12.84% for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, with no employee contribution required.

The contribution requirements of plan members and the Bay County Clerk of Court are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Clerk's contributions to the FRS for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011 were \$226,119, \$188,291, and \$348,245, respectively, and were equal to the required contributions for each year. The required employee contributions made to the plan for the year ending September 30, 2013, were \$100,449.

### **Defined Contribution Plan**

Plan Description – Pursuant to Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, the Florida Legislature created the Florida Retirement Investment Plan ("FRS Investment Plan"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. This FRS Investment Plan is an alternative available to members of the Florida Retirement System in lieu of the defined benefit plan. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The FRS Investment Plan is administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. Information about this plan can be obtained by writing to FRS Plan Administrator, P.O. Box 56290, Jacksonville, Florida 32241-6290 or by calling 866-377-2121.

Funding Policy – FRS is funded through employee and employer contributions. Rates effective for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. Required employer and employee contributions made to the plan totaled \$22,904 and \$12,299, respectively.

| <b>THIS</b> | $D \Lambda$      | CE  | INT  | TEN | TTI   | $\bigcirc$   | TAI                            | 1 1 | T | EET                | DΙ | AN         | IV  |
|-------------|------------------|-----|------|-----|-------|--------------|--------------------------------|-----|---|--------------------|----|------------|-----|
| 11110       | $\Gamma \Lambda$ | UL. | IIN. | しじい | 1 I I | $O^{\Gamma}$ | $\mathbf{I} \wedge \mathbf{I}$ | JLI | L | $L\Gamma$ $\Gamma$ | DL | $\Delta I$ | IIV |

# AGENCY FUNDS

Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds Year Ended September 30, 2013

|   | Balance<br>September 30, |           |    |            |    |            | Se | Balance ptember 30, |
|---|--------------------------|-----------|----|------------|----|------------|----|---------------------|
|   |                          | 2012      |    | Additions  |    | Deductions |    | 2013                |
| FINES AND FORFEITURES ASSETS              |                          |           |    |            |    |            |    |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | \$                       | 2,082,700 | \$ | 32,688,917 | \$ | 32,757,821 | \$ | 2,013,796           |
| Accounts receivable, net                  |                          | 862       |    | -          |    | 862        |    | -                   |
| Total assets                              | \$                       | 2,083,562 | \$ | 32,688,917 | \$ | 32,758,683 | \$ | 2,013,796           |
| LIABILITIES                               |                          |           |    |            |    |            |    |                     |
| Due to other governments                  | \$                       | 2,083,562 | \$ | 32,688,917 | \$ | 32,758,683 | \$ | 2,013,796           |
| Total liabilities                         | \$                       | 2,083,562 | \$ | 32,688,917 | \$ | 32,758,683 | \$ | 2,013,796           |
| JURY AND WITNESS ASSETS                   |                          |           |    |            |    |            |    |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | \$                       | 22,570    | \$ | 64,337     | \$ | 51,649     | \$ | 35,258              |
| Total assets                              | \$                       | 22,570    | \$ | 64,337     | \$ | 51,649     | \$ | 35,258              |
| LIABILITIES                               |                          |           |    |            |    |            |    |                     |
| Due to other governments                  | \$                       | 22,570    | \$ | 64,337     | \$ | 51,649     | \$ | 35,258              |
| Total liabilities                         | \$                       | 22,570    | \$ | 64,337     | \$ | 51,649     | \$ | 35,258              |
| TAX DEED ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents | \$                       | 485,320   | \$ | 693,284    | \$ | 914,403    | \$ | 264,201             |
| Total assets                              | \$                       | 485,320   | \$ | 693,284    | \$ | 914,403    | \$ | 264,201             |
| LIABILITIES  Accounts payable and         |                          |           |    |            |    |            |    |                     |
| Accrued liabilities                       | \$                       | 485,320   | \$ | 693,284    | \$ | 914,403    | \$ | 264,201             |
| Total liabilities                         | \$                       | 485,320   | \$ | 693,284    | \$ | 914,403    | \$ | 264,201             |
| SUPPORT<br>ASSETS                         |                          |           |    |            |    |            |    |                     |
| Cash and cash equivalents                 | \$                       | 17,702    | \$ | 640,687    | \$ | 616,199    | \$ | 42,190              |
| Total assets                              | \$                       | 17,702    | \$ | 640,687    | \$ | 616,199    | \$ | 42,190              |
| LIABILITIES  Accounts payable and         |                          |           |    |            |    |            |    |                     |
| accrued liabilities                       | \$                       | 17,702    | \$ | 640,687    | \$ | 616,199    | \$ | 42,190              |
| Total liabilities                         | \$                       | 17,702    | \$ | 640,687    | \$ | 616,199    | \$ | 42,190              |

Continued

Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds (Continued) Year Ended September 30, 2013

|   |          | Balance     |    |                          |    |                          |    | Balance                |
|---|----------|-------------|----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------|
|   | Se       | ptember 30, |    |                          |    |                          | Se | ptember 30,            |
|   |          | 2012        |    | Additions                |    | Deductions               |    | 2013                   |
| COURT REGISTRY                              |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| ASSETS                                      |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | \$       | 2,250,230   | \$ | 35,073,515               | \$ | 35,103,737               | \$ | 2,220,008              |
| Total assets                                | \$<br>\$ | 2,250,230   | \$ | 35,073,515               | \$ | 35,103,737               | \$ | 2,220,008              |
|   | · · ·    |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| LIABILITIES                                 |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| Accounts payable and                        |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| accrued liabilities                         | \$       | 2,250,230   | \$ | 35,073,515               | \$ | 35,103,737               | \$ | 2,220,008              |
| Total liabilities                           | \$       | 2,250,230   | \$ | 35,073,515               | \$ | 35,103,737               | \$ | 2,220,008              |
|   |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| CASH BOND                                   |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| ASSETS                                      |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | \$       | 573,675     | \$ | 943,408                  | \$ | 903,135                  | \$ | 613,948                |
| Total assets                                | \$       | 573,675     | \$ | 943,408                  | \$ | 903,135                  | \$ | 613,948                |
| LIABILITIES                                 |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| Due to other governments                    | \$       | 573,675     | \$ | 943,408                  | \$ | 903,135                  | \$ | 613,948                |
| Total liabilities                           | \$       | 573,675     | \$ | 943,408                  | \$ | 903,135                  | \$ | 613,948                |
|   |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| RESTITUTION                                 |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| ASSETS                                      | Φ.       | 1.606       | Φ. | 120.650                  | Φ  | 121 202                  | ф  | 0.071                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | \$       | 1,696       | \$ | 138,658                  | \$ | 131,283                  | \$ | 9,071                  |
| Total assets                                | \$       | 1,696       | \$ | 138,658                  | \$ | 131,283                  | \$ | 9,071                  |
| LIABILITIES                                 |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| Accounts payable and                        |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| accrued liabilities                         | \$       | 1,696       | \$ | 138,658                  | \$ | 131,283                  | \$ | 9,071                  |
| Total liabilities                           | \$       | 1,696       | \$ | 138,658                  | \$ | 131,283                  | \$ | 9,071                  |
|   |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| TOTAL - AGENCY FUNDS                        |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| ASSETS                                      |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| Cash and cash equivalents                   | \$       | 5,433,893   | \$ | 70,242,806               | \$ | 70,478,227               | \$ | 5,198,472              |
| Accounts receivable, net                    | ·        | 862         | ·  | -                        |    | 862                      |    | -                      |
| Total assets                                | \$       | 5,434,755   | \$ | 70,242,806               | \$ | 70,479,089               | \$ | 5,198,472              |
| T LA DAY MENTE                              |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| LIABILITIES  Accounts payable and           |          |             |    |                          |    |                          |    |                        |
| accrued liabilities                         | ď        | 2 754 049   | Φ  | 26 516 111               | Φ  | 26 765 622               | Φ  | 2 525 470              |
|   | \$       | 2,754,948   | \$ | 36,546,144               | \$ | 36,765,622               | \$ | 2,535,470              |
| Due to other governments  Total liabilities | \$       | 2,679,807   | ¢  | 33,696,662<br>70,242,806 | \$ | 33,713,467<br>70,479,089 | \$ | 2,663,002<br>5,198,472 |
| Total naomities                             | \$       | 5,434,755   | \$ | /0,242,806               | Þ  | /0,4/9,089               | Þ  | 3,198,472              |

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Bill Kinsaul Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which are dated March 25, 2014, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's report:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

The Honorable Bill Kinsaul Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Page Two

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller was established by Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller has no component units.

Section 10.554(1)(i)7., Rules of the Auditor General, requires a statement as to whether or not the Clerk of the courts complied with the requirements of Sections 28.35 and 28.36, Florida Statutes. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Clerk complied with such requirements.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Cau, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida March 25, 2014



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Bill Kinsaul Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Bay County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller's basic special-purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

# **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bay County Clerk and Comptroller's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described below we identified a deficiency in internal control that we consider to be a material weakness.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency below to be a material weakness.

The Honorable Bill Kinsaul Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller Page Two

2013-1 Certain adjustments to the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller's financial statements that reflect correction of a material misstatement not initially identified by the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller's internal controls.

#### Recommendation

We recommend that procedures be implemented or strengthened to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

# **Management's Response**

Procedures are currently being implemented to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller's special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The Bay County Clerk of Court and Comptroller's response to the finding identified in our audit is described above. We did not audit the response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida March 25, 2014



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Dan Sowell Bay County Property Appraiser Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Property Appraiser as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the special-purpose financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

The Honorable Dan Sowell Bay County Property Appraiser Page Two

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the special purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bay County Property Appraiser as of September 30, 2013, and the changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Emphasis of Matter**

As described in note 1 to the financial statements, the accompanying financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and Section 10.557(3), *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Bay County, Florida as of September 30, 2013, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 25, 2014, on our consideration of the Bay County Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Bay County Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

#### **Restriction on Use**

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Property Appraiser, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Certified Public Accountants
Panama City Beach, Florida

Can Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2014

Bay County Property Appraiser Special-Purpose Balance Sheet Governmental Fund September 30, 2013

|  | Gene | eral Fund |
|--|------|-----------|
| ASSETS                                   |      |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$   | 114,490   |
| Accounts receivable, net                 |      | 16,657    |
| Total assets                             | \$   | 131,147   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities |      |           |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities | \$   | 113,209   |
| Due to other governments                 | ·    | 17,938    |
| Total liabilities                        |      | 131,147   |
| Fund balance                             |      |           |
| Unassigned                               |      | _         |
| Total liabilities and fund balance       | \$   | 131,147   |

Bay County Property Appraiser Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|  | General Fund |             |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| REVENUES   |              |             |  |  |  |
| Charges for services                                   | \$           | 23,329      |  |  |  |
| Investment earnings                                    |              | 451         |  |  |  |
| Total revenues   |              | 23,780      |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES   |              |             |  |  |  |
| Current  |              |             |  |  |  |
| General government                                     |              | 2,570,902   |  |  |  |
| Capital outlay   |              |             |  |  |  |
| General government                                     |              | 5,178       |  |  |  |
| Debt service   |              |             |  |  |  |
| Principal retirement                                   |              | 13,975      |  |  |  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                            |              | 1,168       |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures                                     |              | 2,591,223   |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over (under) expenditures |              | (2,567,443) |  |  |  |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                         |              |             |  |  |  |
| Budget appropriations from Board                       |              |             |  |  |  |
| of County Commissioners                                |              | 2,585,221   |  |  |  |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees                     |              | (17,778)    |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources                          |              | 2,567,443   |  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balance                             |              | -           |  |  |  |
| Fund balance - beginning                               |              | -           |  |  |  |
| Fund balance - ending                                  | \$           | _           |  |  |  |

Bay County Property Appraiser Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|  |    |           |    |             |    |            | Variance with Final Budget - |
|--|----|-----------|----|-------------|----|------------|------------------------------|
|  |    | Budgeted  | An |             |    |            | Positive                     |
|  | O  | riginal   |    | Final       |    | Actual     | (Negative)                   |
| REVENUES   |    |           |    |             |    |            |                              |
| Charges for services                                   | \$ | 23,095    | \$ | 23,067      | \$ | 23,329     | \$<br>262                    |
| Investment earnings                                    |    | -         |    | -           |    | 451        | 451                          |
| Total revenues   |    | 23,095    |    | 23,067      |    | 23,780     | 713                          |
| EXPENDITURES   |    |           |    |             |    |            |                              |
| Current  |    |           |    |             |    |            |                              |
| General government                                     | 2  | ,574,896  |    | 2,588,195   |    | 2,570,902  | 17,293                       |
| Capital outlay   |    |           |    |             |    |            |                              |
| General government                                     |    | 4,950     |    | 4,950       |    | 5,178      | (228)                        |
| Debt service   |    |           |    |             |    |            |                              |
| Principal retirement                                   |    | 13,975    |    | 13,975      |    | 13,975     | -                            |
| Interest and fiscal charges                            |    | 1,168     |    | 1,168       |    | 1,168      |                              |
| Total expenditures                                     | 2  | ,594,989  |    | 2,608,288   |    | 2,591,223  | 17,065                       |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2 | ,571,894) |    | (2,585,221) | (  | 2,567,443) | 17,778                       |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                         |    |           |    |             |    |            |                              |
| Budget appropriations from Board                       |    |           |    |             |    |            |                              |
| of County Commissioners                                | 2  | ,571,894  |    | 2,585,221   |    | 2,585,221  | -                            |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees                     |    | -         |    | -           |    | (17,778)   | (17,778)                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                   | 2  | ,571,894  |    | 2,585,221   |    | 2,567,443  | (17,778)                     |
| Net change in fund balance                             |    | -         |    | -           |    | -          | -                            |
| Fund balance - beginning                               |    | -         |    | -           |    | -          | <u>-</u>                     |
| Fund balance - ending                                  | \$ | _         | \$ | -           | \$ | -          | \$<br>                       |

#### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity – The Bay County Property Appraiser is an integral part of Bay County, Florida and is an elected Constitutional Officer who is governed by state statutes and regulations. The financial statements of the Property Appraiser are included in Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements. The Property Appraiser operates on a budgetary system, whereby appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and any unexpended appropriations are remitted to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year.

The accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 10.557, *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Government Entity Audits*, and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of the County, or the changes in financial position or cash flows, where applicable, thereof in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting – Accounts are organized on the basis of fund types, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The following fund type is used by the Property Appraiser:

### **Governmental Fund Type**

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Bay County Property Appraiser. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

Basis of Accounting – The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measurement of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the special-purpose financial statements. Accordingly, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All governmental funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it becomes both measurable and available to pay current liabilities. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term obligations, which is recorded when due.

# **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

Fund balance classifications are defined below.

*Nonspendable* – This category includes the resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. There are no nonspendable funds as of September 30, 2013.

*Restricted* – This category includes resources restricted by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. There are no restricted funds as of September 30, 2013.

Committed – This category includes resources that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority which is the Board of County Commissioners. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through ordinance approved by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no committed funds as of September 30, 2013.

Assigned – This category includes resources that are intended to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed. These are resources that have been set aside for a specific purpose through action other than by ordinance by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no assigned funds as of September 30, 2013.

*Unassigned* – This category is the residual classification for the Property Appraiser's fund balances. There are no unassigned funds as of September 30, 2013.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Property Appraiser's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When expenditures are incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts could be used it is the Property Appraiser's policy to use them in that order.

Budgets – Florida Statutes, Chapter 195.087 governs the preparation, adoption and administration of the annual budget of the Property Appraiser. The budget and subsequent budget amendments of the Property Appraiser are submitted to the Florida Department of Revenue for approval. A copy of the budget is also provided to the Board. The budget is prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements in the final budgeted amounts column represents the final budgetary data. In this column, the effects of budget amendments have been applied to original budgetary data. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

Capital Assets – Capital assets of the Bay County Property Appraiser are accounted for by the Board of County Commissioners and are included in the Board's basic financial statements. Under Florida law, the Board holds legal title and is accountable for these assets.

# **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

Employee Leave Benefits – It is the Bay County Property Appraiser's policy to grant employees who leave in good standing payment for up to 500 hours of earned unused paid time off. The paid time off policy allows for full-time employees to accumulate 16 to 20 hours a month depending on the length of service. Eligible part-time employees earn a pro-rated amount of leave.

Cash and Cash Equivalents – The Bay County Property Appraiser considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Estimates – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from these estimates.

Date of Management's Review – In preparing the financial statements, management has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through March 25, 2014, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### **NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS**

Custodial Risk – All cash resources of the Bay County Property Appraiser are placed in banks that are qualified public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required to ensure that the Bay County Property Appraiser's funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses, in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository, are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

### **NOTE 3 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2013:

|                        |    | Balance     |    |          |    |           |     | Balance     |
|------------------------|----|-------------|----|----------|----|-----------|-----|-------------|
|                        | Se | ptember 30, |    |          |    |           | Sep | otember 30, |
|                        |    | 2012        | Ac | lditions | De | eductions |     | 2013        |
| Capital Leases Payable | \$ | 15,816      | \$ | -        | \$ | 13,975    | \$  | 1,841       |

Capital leases payable consists of lease purchase agreements on equipment. The leased equipment is capitalized at the present value of the minimum lease payments in the capital assets of the Bay County Board of County Commissioners. The related obligations are accounted for in the County's long-term liabilities.

# **NOTE 3 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)**

The total cost of equipment purchased under capital leases are \$3,973. The accumulated depreciation of these assets is \$1,986. Total principal maturities are as follows:

Year Ending September 30,

| 2014          | \$<br>1,500 |
|---------------|-------------|
| 2015          | 500         |
| Total         | 2,000       |
| Less interest | (159)       |
| Total         | \$<br>1,841 |

#### **NOTE 4 – RETIREMENT PLANS**

### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

Plan Description – The Bay County Property Appraiser contributes to the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. FRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. FRS issues financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315, by accessing the FRS website or by calling (850) 488-6491.

Funding Policy – FRS is funded through employee and employer contributions. The Bay County Property Appraiser is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Rates effective for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. The employer rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 5.44% for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013 and 12.84% for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, with no employee contribution required.

The contribution requirements of plan members and the Bay County Property Appraiser are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Property Appraiser's contributions to the FRS for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011 were \$125,084, \$88,399 and \$169,126, respectively, and were equal to the required contributions for each year. The required employee contributions made to the plan for the year ending September 30, 2013, were \$39,449.

# **NOTE 4 – RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)**

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

Plan Description – Pursuant to Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, the Florida Legislature created the Florida Retirement Investment Plan ("FRS Investment Plan"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. This FRS Investment Plan is an alternative available to members of the Florida Retirement System in lieu of the defined benefit plan. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The FRS Investment Plan is administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. Information about this plan can be obtained by writing to FRS Plan Administrator, P.O. Box 56290, Jacksonville, Florida 32241-6290 or by calling 866-377-2121.

Funding Policy – FRS Investment Plan is funded through employee and employer contributions. Rates for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. Required employer and employee contributions made to the plan totaled \$5,048 and \$2,604, respectively.



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Dan Sowell Bay County Property Appraiser Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Property Appraiser as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which are dated March 25, 2014, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's report:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Bay County Property Appraiser complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

The Honorable Dan Sowell Bay County Property Appraiser Page Two

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Bay County Property Appraiser was established by Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Bay County Property Appraiser has no component units.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2014



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Dan Sowell Bay County Property Appraiser Bay County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Property Appraiser, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bay County Property Appraiser's basic special-purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

# **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Bay County Property Appraiser's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Bay County Property Appraiser's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Bay County Property Appraiser's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The Honorable Dan Sowell Bay County Property Appraiser Page Two

# **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Bay County Property Appraiser's special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

# **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Certified Public Accountants

Cau, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Panama City Beach, Florida

March 25, 2014



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special purpose financial statements of the Bay County Tax Collector as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

# Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Page Two

# **Opinion**

In our opinion, the special purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bay County Tax Collector as of September 30, 2013, and the changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

# **Emphasis of Matter**

As described in note 1 to the financial statements, the accompanying financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and Section 10.557(3), *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Bay County, Florida as of September 30, 2013, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

# Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report March 25, 2014, on our consideration of the Bay County Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of her compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Bay County Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

### **Restriction on Use**

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Tax Collector, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida

Can Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2014

Bay County Tax Collector Special-Purpose Balance Sheet Governmental Fund September 30, 2013

|  | Ge | eneral Fund |
|--|----|-------------|
| ASSETS                                   |    |             |
| Cash and cash equivalents                | \$ | 2,234,553   |
| Investments                              |    | 217         |
| Total assets                             | \$ | 2,234,770   |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities |    |             |
| Accrued liabilities                      | \$ | 25,071      |
| Due to other governments                 |    | 2,209,699   |
| Total liabilities                        |    | 2,234,770   |
| Fund balance                             |    |             |
| Unassigned                               |    | -           |
| Total liabilities and fund balance       | \$ | 2,234,770   |

Bay County Tax Collector Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Governmental Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|  | General Fund |  |  |  |  |
|--|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| REVENUES   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Charges for services   | \$ 1,740,799 |  |  |  |  |
| Total revenues   | 1,740,799    |  |  |  |  |
| EXPENDITURES   |              |  |  |  |  |
| Current  |              |  |  |  |  |
| General government   | 2,627,339    |  |  |  |  |
| Capital outlay   |              |  |  |  |  |
| General government   | 3,488        |  |  |  |  |
| Total expenditures   | 2,630,827    |  |  |  |  |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over (under) expenditures  OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES) | (890,028)    |  |  |  |  |
| Budget appropriations from Board   |              |  |  |  |  |
| of County Commissioners  | 3,082,827    |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees   | (2,192,799)  |  |  |  |  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | 890,028      |  |  |  |  |
| Net change in fund balance   | -            |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance - beginning   | <u>-</u>     |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balance - ending  | \$ -         |  |  |  |  |

Bay County Tax Collector Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|  | Budgeted Amounts Original Final |             | Actual       | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Positive (Negative) |               |
|--|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|---------------|
|  | Original                        | rillai      | Actual       | Positi   | ve (Negative) |
| REVENUES   |                                 |             |              |  |               |
| Charges for services                                   | \$ -                            | \$ -        | \$ 1,740,799 | \$   | 1,740,799     |
| Total revenues   | -                               | -           | 1,740,799    |  | 1,740,799     |
| EXPENDITURES   |                                 |             |              |  |               |
| Current  |                                 |             |              |  |               |
| General government                                     | 3,111,925                       | 3,111,925   | 2,627,339    |  | 484,586       |
| Capital outlay   |                                 |             |              |  |               |
| General government                                     | -                               | -           | 3,488        |  | (3,488)       |
| Total expenditures                                     | 3,111,925                       | 3,111,925   | 2,630,827    |  | 481,098       |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (3,111,925)                     | (3,111,925) | (890,028)    |  | 2,221,897     |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)                         |                                 |             |              |  |               |
| Budget appropriations from Board                       |                                 |             |              |  |               |
| of County Commissioners                                | 3,111,925                       | 3,111,925   | 3,082,827    |  | (29,098)      |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees                     | -                               | -           | (2,192,799)  |  | (2,192,799)   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                   | 3,111,925                       | 3,111,925   | 890,028      |  | (2,221,897)   |
| Net change in fund balance                             | -                               | -           | -            |  | -             |
| Fund balance - beginning                               | -                               | -           | -            |  |               |
| Fund balance - ending                                  | \$ -                            | \$ -        | \$ -         | \$   |               |

# Bay County Tax Collector Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds September 30, 2013

| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Investments Accounts receivable, net | \$<br>1,810,984<br>53,106<br>24,758 |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Total assets  | \$<br>1,888,848                     |
| LIABILITIES  Bank overdraft  Due to other governments                 | \$<br>14,740<br>1,874,108           |
| Total liabilities   | \$<br>1,888,848                     |

# NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity – The Bay County Tax Collector is an integral part of Bay County, Florida and is an elected Constitutional Officer who is governed by state statutes and regulations. The financial statements of the Bay County Tax Collector are included in Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements. The Bay County Tax Collector operates on a budgetary and fee system. Under the fee system, the officer retains fees, commissions, and other revenue to pay all operating expenditures, including statutory compensation. Under the budgetary system, appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and any unexpended appropriations are remitted to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year.

The accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 10.557, *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Government Entity Audits*, and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of the County, or the changes in financial position or cash flows, where applicable, thereof in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting – Accounts are organized on the basis of fund types, each of which is considered a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The following fund types are used by the Bay County Tax Collector:

### **Governmental Fund Type**

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Bay County Tax Collector. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in other funds.

### **Fiduciary Fund Type**

Agency Funds – Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Bay County Tax Collector as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of the results of operations.

Basis of Accounting – The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. Fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measurement of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

### **NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)**

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the special-purpose financial statements. Accordingly, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All governmental fund types and agency funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it becomes both measurable and available to pay current liabilities. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term obligations, which is recorded when due.

Fund balance classifications are defined below.

*Nonspendable* – This category includes the resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. There are no nonspendable funds as of September 30, 2013.

*Restricted* – This category includes resources restricted by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. There are no restricted funds as of September 30, 2013.

Committed – This category includes resources that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority which is the Board of County Commissioners. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through ordinance approved by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no committed funds as of September 30, 2013.

Assigned – This category includes resources that are intended to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed. These are resources that have been set aside for a specific purpose through action other than by ordinance by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no assigned funds as of September 30, 2013.

*Unassigned* – This category is the residual classification for the Tax Collector's fund balances. There are no unassigned funds as of September 30, 2013.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Tax Collector's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When expenditures are incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts could be used it is the Tax Collector's policy to use them in that order.

Budgets – The preparation, adoption, and amendment of the Bay County Tax Collector's budget is governed by Chapter 129, Florida Statutes. The budget is prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements represent the original and final budgetary data. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year.

Employee Leave Benefits – It is the Bay County Tax Collector's policy to grant employees who leave with at least ten years of creditable service compensation for up to 480 hours of unused sick leave at their current regular hourly rate of pay.

Capital Assets – Capital assets of the Bay County Tax Collector are accounted for by the Board of County Commissioners and are included in the Board's basic financial statements. Under Florida law, the Board holds legal title and is accountable for these assets.

Cash and Cash Equivalents – The Bay County Tax Collector considers all cash and cash equivalents to include cash on hand and demand deposits.

*Investments* – The Bay County Tax Collector considers investments to include non-pooled investments with original maturities of three months or greater.

Accounts Receivable – All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

Estimates – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from these estimates.

Date of Management's Review – In preparing the financial statements, management has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through March 25, 2014, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

## NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposit Policies – The Tax Collector considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Custodial Credit Risk of Deposits – All cash resources of the Bay County Tax Collector are placed in banks that are qualified public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required by this law to ensure that the Tax Collector's funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses, in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository, are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

### **NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

*Investment Policies* – Florida Statutes, Section 218.415, authorizes the Bay County Tax Collector to invest surplus funds in the following:

Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, hereinafter Florida PRIME and Fund B, or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act of 1969, as provided in Section 163.01.

The Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.

Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in state-certified qualified public depositories as defined in Florida Statutes, Section 280.02.

Direct obligations of the United States Treasury.

Federal agencies and instrumentalities.

Other investments authorized by law or by ordinance for a county or a municipality.

Investments are stated at fair value in accordance with GASB 31. GASB 31 outlines the two options for accounting and reporting for money market investment pools as either "2a-7 like" or fluctuating net asset value ("NAV"). GASB 31 describes a "2a-7 like" pool as an "external investment pool that is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a-7 under the Investment Company Act of 1940 (the "1940 Act")."

Rule 2a-7 is the rule that permits money market funds to use amortized cost to maintain a constant NAV of \$1 per share, provided that such funds meet certain conditions. The Florida PRIME, administered by the Florida State Board of Administration (SBA), is considered to be a SEC 2a-7 like fund and therefore shown at share value. In addition, the Bay County Tax Collector invests funds in Fund B Surplus Trust Fund, which is also administered by the SBA. The Fund B is accounted for as a fluctuating NAV pool. The fair value factor for September 30, 2013, was 1.13262284. The Fund B is annually certified for compliance with the requirements of Florida law by the Board of Trustees of the SBA. The Board of Trustees of the SBA consists of the Governor, the Chief Financial Officer, and the Attorney General.

Custodial Credit Risk of Investments – Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the Bay County Tax Collector will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateralized securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The Bay County Tax Collector's investments are excluded from the definition of custodial credit risk.

## **NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)**

Interest Rate Risk – Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The weighted average days to maturity of the PRIME fund at September 30, 2013, was 44 days or 1.47 months. The weighted average life of Fund B at September 30, 2013, was 4.04 years or 48.48 months. The Bay County Tax Collector does not have a formal policy relating to interest rate risk. However, because Fund B consists of restructured or defaulted securities there is considerable uncertainty regarding the weighted average life.

Foreign Currency Risk – The Fund B was not exposed to any foreign currency risk during the period October 1, 2012 through September 30, 2013.

Concentration of Credit Risk – At September 30, 2013, the Bay County Tax Collector did not hold any investments that were considered to be a concentration of credit risk.

At September 30, 2013, the Tax Collector's investments consisted of the following:

| Investment Type  | Carrying<br>Amount | Fair<br>Value | Weighted<br>Average<br>Maturity<br>(months) | Credit<br>Rating<br>(if applicable) |
|--|--------------------|---------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund Pool (PRIME) | \$ 27,233          | \$ 27,233     | 1.47  | AAAm                                |
| Local Government Investment Pool Fund B                | 26,090             | 26,090        | 48.48                                       | *                                   |
| Total investments                                      | \$ 53,323          | \$ 53,323     |   |                                     |

<sup>\*</sup> Fund B is not rated by any nationally recognized statistical rating agency.

#### NOTE 3 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET

At September 30, 2013, the agency funds' accounts receivable, net, are summarized as follows:

| Total accounts receivable             | \$<br>24,758 |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| Less: allowance for doubtful accounts | -            |
| Accounts receivable, net              | \$<br>24,758 |

The Bay County Tax Collector considers all amounts collectible; therefore, there is no provision for doubtful accounts at September 30, 2013.

### **NOTE 4 – PROPERTY TAXES**

Property tax revenue is recognized when levied to the extent that it results in current receivables. The property tax calendar is as follows:

Lien date January 1
Levy date October 1
Tax bills mailed November 1
Payments due by March 31
Delinquent date April 1
Tax sales – delinquent property taxes June 1

#### **NOTE 5 – RETIREMENT PLANS**

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

Plan Description – The Bay County Tax Collector contributes to the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. FRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. FRS issues financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315, by accessing the FRS website or by calling (850) 488-6491.

Funding Policy – FRS is funded through employee and employer contributions. The Bay County Tax Collector is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Rates effective for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. The employer rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 5.44% for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013 and 12.84% for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, with no employee contribution required.

The contribution requirements of plan members and the Bay County Tax Collector are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Bay County Tax Collector's contributions to the FRS for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011 were \$89,674, \$75,564, and \$136,920, respectively, and were equal to the required contributions for each year. The required employee contributions made to the plan for the year ending September 30, 2013, were \$35,868.

## **NOTE 5 – RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)**

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

Plan Description – Pursuant to Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, the Florida Legislature created the Florida Retirement Investment Plan ("FRS Investment Plan"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. This FRS Investment Plan is an alternative available to members of the Florida Retirement System in lieu of the defined benefit plan. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The FRS Investment Plan is administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. Information about this plan can be obtained by writing to FRS Plan Administrator, P.O. Box 56290, Jacksonville, Florida 32241-6290 or by calling 866-377-2121.

Funding Policy – FRS Investment Plan is funded through employee and employer contributions. Rates for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. Required employer and employee contributions made to the plan totaled \$6,594 and \$3,489, respectively.

| THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLAN | K |
|-----------------------------------|---|

# AGENCY FUNDS

| TITIC | $\mathbf{D}\mathbf{A}$ |     | TNT | CCN   | וחו   |     | NT A | T .            | 7 37  | T  | $\mathbf{r}\mathbf{r}$ | DI | Λ   | N T | 77 |
|-------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------|-------|-----|------|----------------|-------|----|------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|
| THIS  | PA                     | TP. | IIN | I P.I | V I I | UII | N F  | <b>N</b> L . I | I , Y | Ι. | P.F.I                  | ВI | . А | IN  | K  |

Bay County Tax Collector Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds Year Ended September 30, 2013

|                           | Se | Balance<br>ptember 30,<br>2012 | Additions         | Deductions | Balance<br>September 30,<br>2013 |    |           |
|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----|-----------|
| PROPERTY TAX FUND         |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| ASSETS                    |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,738,129                      | \$<br>331,106,621 | \$         | 331,033,766                      | \$ | 1,810,984 |
| Investments               |    | 58,299                         | -                 |            | 5,193                            |    | 53,106    |
| Total assets              | \$ | 1,796,428                      | \$<br>331,106,621 | \$         | 331,038,959                      | \$ | 1,864,090 |
| LIABILITIES               |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| Due to other governments  | \$ | 1,796,428                      | \$<br>331,106,621 | \$         | 331,038,959                      | \$ | 1,864,090 |
| Total liabilities         | \$ | 1,796,428                      | <br>331,106,621   |            | 331,038,959                      | \$ | 1,864,090 |
|                           |    | <u> </u>                       |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| TAG FUND                  |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| ASSETS                    |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 64,587                         | \$<br>25,280,823  | \$         | 25,345,410                       | \$ | -         |
| Accounts receivable, net  |    | 23,715                         | 8,282             |            | 7,239                            |    | 24,758    |
| Total assets              | \$ | 88,302                         | \$<br>25,289,105  | \$         | 25,352,649                       | \$ | 24,758    |
|                           |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| LIABILITIES               |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| Bank overdraft            | \$ | -                              | \$<br>14,740      | \$         | -                                | \$ | 14,740    |
| Due to other governments  |    | 88,302                         | 25,274,365        |            | 25,352,649                       |    | 10,018    |
| Total liabilities         | \$ | 88,302                         | \$<br>25,289,105  | \$         | 25,352,649                       | \$ | 24,758    |
| TOTAL-ALL AGENCY FUNDS    |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| ASSETS                    |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 1,802,716                      | \$<br>356,387,444 | \$         | 356,379,176                      | \$ | 1,810,984 |
| Investments               |    | 58,299                         | -                 |            | 5,193                            |    | 53,106    |
| Accounts receivable, net  |    | 23,715                         | 8,282             |            | 7,239                            |    | 24,758    |
| Total assets              | \$ | 1,884,730                      | \$<br>356,395,726 | \$         | 356,391,608                      | \$ | 1,888,848 |
|                           |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| LIABILITIES               |    |                                |                   |            |                                  |    |           |
| Bank overdraft            | \$ | -                              | \$<br>14,740      | \$         | -                                | \$ | 14,740    |
| Due to other governments  |    | 1,884,730                      | <br>356,380,986   |            | 356,391,608                      |    | 1,874,108 |
| Total liabilities         | \$ | 1,884,730                      | \$<br>356,395,726 | \$         | 356,391,608                      | \$ | 1,888,848 |

| THIS        | PAG                    | FINT | FNTI   | ONA | IIV   | FFT | RI.   | ANK           |
|-------------|------------------------|------|--------|-----|-------|-----|-------|---------------|
| 1 1 1 1 . 3 | $\Gamma \wedge \Gamma$ |      | 1.1311 |     | 1.1.1 |     | 1)1./ | $\neg \cdot $ |



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Tax Collector as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which are dated March 25, 2014, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's report:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. Corrective actions have been taken to the extent considered necessary, other than for those comments repeated in the Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and the other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and Section 10.554(1)(i)4.

| Tabulation of Uncorrected Audit Findings |                       |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Current                                  |                       |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Year                                     | 2011-12 FY            | 2010-11 FY            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Finding #                                | Finding #             | Finding #             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013-1                                   | 2012-1                | N/A                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2013-2                                   | Section 10.554(1)(i)5 | Section 10.554(1)(i)5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | AG Management Letter  | AG Management Letter  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Page Two

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Bay County Tax Collector complied with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

However, we have an internal control deficiency that is not a material weakness or a significant deficiency to report.

2013-2 In connection with our audit, as in prior years, we noticed that amounts paid to other agencies did not agree, in all cases, with the amounts received on their behalf. We recommend that research be performed to determine the proper remittance amount, so that final settlement can be made. Also, a reconciliation should be prepared to support the balance due.

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Bay County Tax Collector was established by Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Bay County Tax Collector has no component units.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Carr, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.
Certified Public Accountants

Panama City Beach, Florida

March 25, 2014



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Bay County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the Bay County Tax Collector, as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bay County Tax Collector's basic special-purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

#### **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Bay County Tax Collector's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bay County Tax Collector's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Bay County Tax Collector's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described below we identified a deficiency in internal control that we consider to be a material weakness.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency below to be a material weakness.

The Honorable Peggy Brannon Bay County Tax Collector Page Two

2013-1 Certain adjustments to the Bay County Tax Collector's financial statements that reflect correction of a material misstatement not initially identified by the Bay County Tax Collector's internal controls.

#### Recommendation

We recommend that procedures be implemented or strengthened to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

## **Management's Response**

Procedures are currently being implemented to identify and record these types of adjustments in the future.

## **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Bay County Tax Collector's special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of her compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The Bay County Tax Collector's response to the finding identified in our audit is described above. We did not audit the response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Cau, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida March 25, 2014



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Bay County, Florida

We have audited the accompanying special purpose financial statements of the Bay County Sheriff as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these special-purpose financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Page Two

## **Opinion**

In our opinion, the special purpose financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Bay County Sheriff as of September 30, 2013, and the changes in financial position thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

## **Emphasis of Matter**

As described in note 1 to the financial statements, the accompanying financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 218.39, *Florida Statutes*, and Section 10.557(3), *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Governmental Entity Audits*. These financial statements are not intended to be a complete presentation of financial position of Bay County, Florida as of September 30, 2013, and the changes in its financial position for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated March 25, 2014, on our consideration of the Bay County Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Bay County Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

#### **Restriction on Use**

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Bay County Sheriff, management, the Board of County Commissioners, and the State of Florida Office of the Auditor General, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida

Can Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

March 25, 2014

Bay County Sheriff Special-Purpose Balance Sheet Governmental Funds September 30, 2013

|                                    |            |            |            | Law         | Other        | Total |         |  |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|---------|--|
|                                    | General    | Crime      | Inmate     | Enforcement | Governmental | Gover | nmental |  |
|                                    | Fund       | Prevention | Welfare    | Training    | Funds        | Fu    | Funds   |  |
| ASSETS                             |            |            |            |             |              |       |         |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$ -       | \$ 107,817 | \$ 281,566 | \$ 120,910  | \$ 155,756   | \$    | 666,049 |  |
| Accounts receivable, net           | 156,220    | _          | 58,489     | 8,140       | _            | ,     | 222,849 |  |
| Total assets                       | \$ 156,220 | \$ 107,817 | \$ 340,055 | \$ 129,050  | \$ 155,756   | \$    | 888,898 |  |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE       |            |            |            |             |              |       |         |  |
| Liabilities                        |            |            |            |             |              |       |         |  |
| Accounts payable and               |            |            |            |             |              |       |         |  |
| accrued liabilities                | \$ 147,200 | \$ -       | \$ -       | \$ -        | \$ 9,549     | \$    | 156,749 |  |
| Due to other governments           | 9,020      | -          | -          | -           | -            |       | 9,020   |  |
| Total liabilities                  | 156,220    | -          | -          | -           | 9,549        |       | 165,769 |  |
| Fund balance                       |            |            |            |             |              |       |         |  |
| Restricted                         | _          | 107,817    | 340,055    | 129,050     | 146,207      |       | 723,129 |  |
| Total liabilities and fund balance | \$ 156,220 | \$ 107,817 | \$ 340,055 | \$ 129,050  | \$ 155,756   | \$    | 888,898 |  |

|  | General<br>Fund | Crime<br>revention | Inmate<br>Welfare |    | Law<br>forcement<br>Training | Go | Other<br>vernmental<br>Funds | Go | Total<br>overnmental<br>Funds |
|--|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|----|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| REVENUES                                 |                 |                    |                   |    |                              |    |                              |    |                               |
| Intergovernmental revenue                | \$ 2,879,036    | \$<br>114,064      | \$<br>_           | \$ | 144,297                      | \$ | 182,629                      | \$ | 3,320,026                     |
| Investment earnings                      | 4,902           | 155                | -                 | -  |                              |    | 35                           |    | 5,092                         |
| Charges for services                     | -               | -                  | 569,991           | -  |                              |    | -                            |    | 569,991                       |
| Miscellaneous                            | 12,905          | -                  | _                 |    | _                            |    | _                            |    | 12,905                        |
| Total revenues                           | 2,896,843       | 114,219            | 569,991           |    | 144,297                      |    | 182,664                      |    | 3,908,014                     |
| EXPENDITURES                             |                 |                    |                   |    |                              |    |                              |    |                               |
| Current                                  |                 |                    |                   |    |                              |    |                              |    |                               |
| Public safety                            | 34,368,691      | 109,311            | 590,403           |    | 31,099                       |    | 193,473                      |    | 35,292,977                    |
| Capital outlay                           | 2 1,200,031     | 10,,011            | 270,.00           | ,  |                              |    | 1,5,1,75                     |    | 20,2,2,5,7,                   |
| Public safety                            | 842,321         | 5,169              | 61,883            |    | _                            |    | 36,688                       |    | 946,061                       |
| Debt service                             | - ,-            | ,                  | , ,               |    |                              |    |                              |    | ,                             |
| Principal retirement                     | 12,988          | _                  | _                 |    | _                            |    | _                            |    | 12,988                        |
| Interest and fiscal charges              | 1,174           | _                  | _                 |    | -                            |    | _                            |    | 1,174                         |
| Total expenditures                       | 35,225,174      | 114,480            | 652,286           |    | 31,099                       |    | 230,161                      |    | 36,253,200                    |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues             |                 |                    |                   |    |                              |    |                              |    |                               |
| over (under) expenditures                | (32,328,331)    | (261)              | (82,295)          |    | 113,198                      |    | (47.407)                     | ,  | 22 245 196                    |
| over (under) expenditures                | (32,328,331)    | (201)              | (82,293)          |    | 115,196                      |    | (47,497)                     | (  | (32,345,186)                  |
| OTHER FINANCING                          |                 |                    |                   |    |                              |    |                              |    |                               |
| SOURCES (USES)                           |                 |                    |                   |    |                              |    |                              |    |                               |
| Budget appropriations from               |                 |                    |                   |    |                              |    |                              |    |                               |
| <b>Board of County Commissioners</b>     | 32,207,317      | -                  | -                 |    | -                            |    | -                            |    | 32,207,317                    |
| Debt issuance                            | 53,519          | -                  | -                 |    | -                            |    | -                            |    | 53,519                        |
| Proceeds from the sale of surplus assets | 76,453          | -                  | -                 |    | -                            |    | -                            |    | 76,453                        |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees       | (8,958)         | -                  | -                 |    | -                            |    | -                            |    | (8,958)                       |
| Total other financing sources            | 32,328,331      | -                  | -                 |    | -                            |    | -                            |    | 32,328,331                    |
| Net change in fund balance               | -               | (261)              | (82,295)          |    | 113,198                      |    | (47,497)                     |    | (16,855)                      |
| Fund balance - beginning                 | -               | 108,078            | 422,350           |    | 15,852                       |    | 193,704                      |    | 739,984                       |
| Fund balance - ending                    | \$ -            | \$<br>107,817      | \$<br>340,055     | \$ | 129,050                      | \$ | 146,207                      | \$ | 723,129                       |

Bay County Sheriff Special-Purpose Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual General Fund Year Ended September 30, 2013

|  |     |                   |    |              |                 |    | ariance with inal Budget- |
|--|-----|-------------------|----|--------------|-----------------|----|---------------------------|
|  |     | Budgeted          | An | nounts       |                 | 1  | Positive                  |
|  | (   | Original Original |    | Final        | Actual          |    | (Negative)                |
|  |     |                   |    |              |                 |    |                           |
| REVENUES                                 |     |                   |    |              |                 |    |                           |
| Intergovernmental revenue                | \$  | 2,499,373         | \$ | 2,790,173    | \$<br>2,879,036 | \$ | 88,863                    |
| Investment earnings                      |     | -                 |    | -            | 4,902           |    | 4,902                     |
| Miscellaneous                            |     | -                 |    | -            | 12,905          |    | 12,905                    |
| Total revenues                           |     | 2,499,373         |    | 2,790,173    | 2,896,843       |    | 106,670                   |
| EXPENDITURES                             |     |                   |    |              |                 |    |                           |
| Current                                  |     |                   |    |              |                 |    |                           |
| Public safety                            | 3   | 34,007,103        |    | 34,297,903   | 34,368,691      |    | (70,788)                  |
| Capital outlay                           |     |                   |    |              |                 |    |                           |
| Public safety                            |     | 685,425           |    | 685,425      | 842,321         |    | (156,896)                 |
| Debt service                             |     |                   |    |              |                 |    |                           |
| Principal retirement                     |     | 12,988            |    | 12,988       | 12,988          |    | -                         |
| Interest and fiscal charges              |     | 1,174             |    | 1,174        | 1,174           |    | -                         |
| Total expenditures                       | (   | 34,706,690        |    | 34,997,490   | 35,225,174      |    | (227,684)                 |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues             |     |                   |    |              |                 |    |                           |
| over (under) expenditures                | (′. | 32,207,317)       |    | (32,207,317) | (32,328,331)    |    | (121,014)                 |
| OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)           |     |                   |    |              |                 |    |                           |
| Budget appropriations from Board of      |     |                   |    |              |                 |    |                           |
| County Commissioners                     | 3   | 32,207,317        |    | 32,207,317   | 32,207,317      |    | _                         |
| Debt issuance                            |     | _                 |    | -            | 53,519          |    | 53,519                    |
| Proceeds from the sale of surplus assets |     |                   |    | -            | 76,453          |    | 76,453                    |
| Transfer out/return of excess fees       |     | -                 |    | -            | (8,958)         |    | (8,958)                   |
| Total other financing sources            | (   | 32,207,317        |    | 32,207,317   | 32,328,331      |    | 121,014                   |
| Net change in fund balance               |     | _                 |    | _            | _               |    | _                         |
| The change in raine calance              |     |                   |    |              |                 |    |                           |
| Fund balance - beginning                 |     | -                 |    | _            | _               |    |                           |
| Fund balance - ending                    | \$  | -                 | \$ | -            | \$<br>          | \$ |                           |

# Bay County Sheriff Special-Purpose Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Agency Funds September 30, 2013

### **ASSETS**

| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 166,290 |
|---------------------------|----|---------|
| Total assets              | \$ | 166 200 |
| Total assets              | φ  | 166,290 |
| LIABILITIES               |    |         |
| Accounts payable          | \$ | 69,281  |
| Due to other governments  |    | 1,770   |
| Due to others             |    | 95,239  |
| Total liabilities         | \$ | 166,290 |

### NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Reporting Entity – The Bay County Sheriff is an integral part of Bay County, Florida and is an elected Constitutional Officer who is governed by state statutes and regulations. The financial statements of the Bay County Sheriff are included in Bay County, Florida's basic financial statements. The office of the Bay County Sheriff operates on a budgetary system, whereby appropriated funds are received from the Board of County Commissioners and unexpended appropriations are required to be returned to the Board of County Commissioners after the end of the fiscal year.

The accompanying special-purpose financial statements were prepared for the purpose of complying with Section 10.557, *Rules of the Auditor General for Local Government Entity Audits*, and are not intended to be a complete presentation of the financial position of the County, or the changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting – Accounts are organized on the basis of fund types, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for with a separate set of self-balancing accounts that comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenues, and expenditures as appropriate. Government resources are allocated to and accounted for in individual funds based upon the purposes for which they are to be spent and the means by which spending activities are controlled. The following fund types are used by the Sheriff:

## **Governmental Fund Types**

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Bay County Sheriff. It is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

*Special Revenue Funds* – Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than expendable trusts or major capital projects) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

### **Fiduciary Fund Type**

Agency Funds – Agency funds are used to account for assets held by the Sheriff as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

Basis of Accounting – The accounting and financial reporting treatment applied to a fund is determined by its measurement focus. All governmental funds are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus. This means that only current assets and current liabilities

generally are included on the balance sheet. Fund balance (net current assets) is considered a measurement of "available spendable resources." Governmental fund operating statements present increases (revenues and other financing sources) and decreases (expenditures and other financing uses) in net current assets. Accordingly, they present a summary of sources and uses of "available spendable resources" during a period.

Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures are recognized in the accounts and reported in the special-purpose financial statements. Accordingly, it relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

All governmental fund types and agency funds are accounted for using the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenue is recognized in the accounting period in which it becomes both measurable and available to pay current liabilities. Expenditures are recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for principal and interest on long-term obligations, which is recorded when due.

Fund balance classifications are defined below.

*Nonspendable* – This category includes the resources that cannot be spent because they are either not in spendable form or are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. There are no nonspendable funds as of September 30, 2013.

Restricted – This category includes resources restricted by creditors, grantors, contributors, laws, or regulations of other governments, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation. The restricted funds balance as of September 30, 2013, is \$723,130.

Committed – This category includes resources that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal action of the highest level of decision-making authority which is the Board of County Commissioners. Commitments may be established, modified, or rescinded only through ordinance approved by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no committed funds as of September 30, 2013.

Assigned – This category includes resources that are intended to be used for specific purposes, but is neither restricted nor committed. These are resources that have been set aside for a specific purpose through action other than by ordinance by the Board of County Commissioners. There are no assigned funds as of September 30, 2013.

*Unassigned* – This category is the residual classification for the Sheriff's fund balances. There are no unassigned funds as of September 30, 2013.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Sheriff's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. When expenditures are incurred for which committed, assigned, or unassigned amounts could be used it is the Sheriff's policy to use them in that order.

Budgets – The preparation, adoption, and amendment of the Sheriff's budget is governed by Chapters 30 and 129, Florida Statutes. The Sheriff does not budget for proceeds from capital leases, otherwise the Sheriff's general fund budget is prepared and adopted on a basis of accounting consistent with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Budgetary data presented in the accompanying special-purpose financial statements in the final budgeted amounts column represent the final budgetary data. In this column the effects of budget amendments have been applied to original budgetary data. All budget appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year. The Sheriff is not legally required to prepare a budget for any funds other than the general fund; therefore comparative budget and actual results are not presented for these funds.

Employee Leave Benefits – It is the Sheriff's policy to provide vacation and sick leave. A limited amount of accumulated sick leave is paid upon termination of employment with the Sheriff to those employees that are retiring after at least six years of employment or have been employed a minimum of ten years and meet certain criteria. Employees may accrue compensatory time for overtime worked up to a maximum of 120 hours. Upon termination or retirement, unused compensatory time is paid at the employees' regular rate.

Employees are permitted to accumulate a limited amount of earned but unused vacation benefits which will be paid to employees upon termination or retirement.

Capital Assets – Capital assets of the Sheriff used in governmental fund type operations are reported in the governmental activities column in the Bay County, Florida's government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined as all firearms, regardless of cost, and assets with an initial, individual cost of \$1,000 or more and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value on the date received.

Cash and Cash Equivalents – The Sheriff considers all highly liquid investments with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Accounts Receivable – All receivables are reported at their gross value and, where appropriate, are reduced by the estimated portion that is expected to be uncollectible.

Estimates – The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ significantly from these estimates.

Date of Management's Review – In preparing the financial statements, management has evaluated events and transactions for potential recognition or disclosure through March 25, 2014, the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

#### **NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS**

Custodial Risk – All cash resources of the Sheriff are placed in banks that are qualified public depositories, as required by law (Florida Security for Public Deposits Act). Every qualified public depository is required by this law to deposit with the State Treasurer eligible collateral equal to, or in excess of, an amount to be determined by the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer is required to ensure that the Sheriff's funds are entirely collateralized throughout the fiscal year. In the event of failure by a qualified public depository, losses, in excess of federal depository insurance and proceeds from the sale of the securities pledged by the defaulting depository, are assessed against the other qualified public depositories of the same type as the depository in default. When other qualified public depositories are assessed additional amounts, they are assessed on a pro-rata basis.

### NOTE 3 – ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, NET

At September 30, 2013, accounts receivable, net is summarized as follows:

|                              |    |                                   | Law         |        |    |       |    |         |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------|----|-------|----|---------|--|--|--|--|
|                              |    |                                   | Enforcement |        |    |       |    |         |  |  |  |  |
|                              | Ge | eral Fund Inmate Welfare Training |             |        |    |       |    | Total   |  |  |  |  |
| Total accounts receivable    | \$ | 156,220                           | \$          | 58,489 | \$ | 8,140 | \$ | 222,849 |  |  |  |  |
| Less: allowance for doubtful |    |                                   |             |        |    |       |    |         |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts                     |    | -                                 |             | -      |    | -     |    |         |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts receivable, net     | \$ | 156,220                           | \$          | 58,489 | \$ | 8,140 | \$ | 222,849 |  |  |  |  |

The Sheriff considers all amounts collectible; therefore there is no provision for doubtful accounts at September 30, 2013.

## **NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS**

Changes in the capital assets accounted for and maintained by the Sheriff for the year ended September 30, 2013, are summarized as follows:

|                                    |       | Balance        |                 |                 |      | Balance            |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|--------------------|--|--|
|                                    | Septe | ember 30, 2012 | Increases       | Decreases       | Sept | September 30, 2013 |  |  |
| Vehicles, furniture and equipment  | \$    | 14,438,362     | \$<br>1,160,157 | \$<br>(922,239) | \$   | 14,676,280         |  |  |
| Property held under capital leases |       | -              | 59,395          | -               |      | 59,395             |  |  |
| Total                              |       | 14,438,362     | 1,219,552       | (922,239)       |      | 14,735,675         |  |  |
| Less accumulated                   |       | (11 12 ( 0.01) | (4.040.554)     | 000.005         |      | (44.555.445)       |  |  |
| depreciation                       |       | (11,426,981)   | (1,042,751)     | 803,287         |      | (11,666,445)       |  |  |
| Total                              | \$    | 3,011,381      | \$<br>176,801   | \$<br>(118,952) | \$   | 3,069,230          |  |  |

The Sheriff's capital assets are accounted for in the County's capital assets.

### **NOTE 5 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES**

The following is a summary of changes in long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2013:

|                        | S  | Balance eptember 30,      |    |        |    |           | Se   | Balance eptember 30, |  |
|------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|--------|----|-----------|------|----------------------|--|
|                        |    | 2012 Additions Deductions |    |        |    | eductions | 2013 |                      |  |
| Capital leases payable | \$ | -                         | \$ | 53,519 | \$ | (12,988)  | \$   | 40,531               |  |
| Compensated absences   |    | 1,552,495                 |    | 40,050 |    | -         |      | 1,592,545            |  |
| Total                  | \$ | 1,552,495                 | \$ | 93,569 | \$ | (12,988)  | \$   | 1,633,076            |  |

The Sheriff's long-term liabilities are accounted for in the County's long-term liabilities.

#### **NOTE 6 – RETIREMENT PLANS**

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

Plan Description – The Bay County Sheriff contributes to the Florida Retirement System (FRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of Florida, Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement. FRS provides retirement, disability, and death benefits to retirees or their designated beneficiaries. Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, establishes the authority for benefit provisions. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. FRS issues financial statements and required supplementary information for the System. That report may be obtained by writing to the State of Florida Division of Retirement, P.O. Box 9000, Tallahassee, Florida 32315, by accessing the FRS website or by calling (850) 488-6491.

Funding Policy – FRS is funded through employee and employer contributions. The Bay County Sheriff is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. Rates effective for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. The employer rate for eligible employees who elected to participate in the Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) was 5.44% for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, and 12.84% for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, with no employee contribution required.

The contribution requirements of plan members and the Bay County Sheriff are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Sheriff's contributions to the FRS for the years ending September 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011 were \$2,284,780, \$2,077,691, and \$3,141,223, respectively, and were equal to the required contributions for each year. The required employee contributions made to the plan for the year ending September 30, 2013, were \$508,804.

#### **Defined Contribution Plan**

Plan Description – Pursuant to Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, the Florida Legislature created the Florida Retirement Investment Plan ("FRS Investment Plan"), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined contribution pension plan qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. This FRS Investment Plan is an alternative available to members of the Florida Retirement System in lieu of the defined benefit plan. Changes to the law can only occur through an act of the Florida Legislature. The FRS Investment Plan is administered by the Florida State Board of Administration. Information about this plan can be obtained by writing to FRS Plan Administrator, P.O. Box 56290, Jacksonville, Florida 32241-6290 or by calling 866-377-2121.

## **NOTE 6 – RETIREMENT PLANS (Continued)**

Funding Policy – FRS is funded through employee and employer contributions. Rates effective for October 1, 2012 through June 30, 2013, were 5.18%, 6.30%, and 10.23% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Rates effective for July 1, 2013 through September 30, 2013, were 6.95%, 18.31%, and 33.03% for regular employees, senior management, and elected county officials, respectively. Employee contributions of 3% were required for all participants. Required employer and employee contributions made to the plan totaled \$224,582 and \$71,383, respectively.

| TITIC | $\mathbf{D}^{\mathbf{A}}$ |    | TNT  |      | TTT | $\sim$ | TAT | 1 37 | TEE | TDI    | A 7 | TTZ |
|-------|---------------------------|----|------|------|-----|--------|-----|------|-----|--------|-----|-----|
| THIS  | PA                        | GĽ | IIN. | LEIN | 111 | ON     | IAL | L Y  | LEF | I $BL$ | ιАГ | ΝK  |

# NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

| ~ | TTTTC | $\mathbf{D} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{A}$ | ים ר  | INTEN | TTTT |         | T $T$ $T$ $T$ | rrr     | DI    | A N TTZ |
|---|-------|------------------------------------|-------|-------|------|---------|---------------|---------|-------|---------|
|   | ı     | PAI                                | -H I  |       |      | IINI A  | 1 I Y         | 1 4 4 1 | КI    | ΔΙΝΚ    |
|   |       | 1 / 1                              | ,,,,, |       |      | <i></i> |               |         | 11111 |         |

Bay County Sheriff Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds September 30, 2013

|  | -  | ecial Law<br>forcement<br>Trust |          | Special<br>ntribution | Federal<br>Seizure Seizure<br>Account Trust |                |          |              | Total |         |
|--|----|---------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|---|----------------|----------|--------------|-------|---------|
| ASSETS                                 |    |                                 |          |                       |   |                |          |              |       |         |
| Cash and cash equivalents              | \$ | 45,031                          | \$       | 19,918                | \$  | 66,035         | \$       | 24,772       | \$    | 155,756 |
| Total assets                           | \$ | 45,031                          | \$       | 19,918                | \$  | 66,035         | \$       | 24,772       | \$    | 155,756 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALAN Liabilities |    | 1 410                           | <b>d</b> |                       | <b>d</b>                                    | 0.120          | <b>d</b> |              | Φ     | 0.540   |
| Accounts payable  Total liabilities    | \$ | 1,410<br>1,410                  | \$       | <u>-</u>              | \$  | 8,139<br>8,139 | \$       | <del>-</del> | \$    | 9,549   |
| Fund balance<br>Restricted             |    | 43,621                          |          | 19,918                |   | 57,896         |          | 24,772       |       | 146,207 |
| Total liabilities and fund balance     | \$ | 45,031                          | \$       | 19,918                | \$  | 66,035         | \$       | 24,772       | \$    | 155,756 |

Bay County Sheriff Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds Year Ended September 30, 2013

|  | Special<br>Law<br>forcement<br>Trust | Co | Special ontribution | Federal<br>Seizure<br>Account | Seizure<br>Trust | Total         |
|--|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| REVENUES   |                                      |    |                     |                               |                  |               |
| Intergovernmental                                      | \$<br>85,785                         | \$ | 22,583              | \$<br>52,507                  | \$<br>21,754     | \$<br>182,629 |
| Investment earnings                                    | -                                    |    | -                   | 35                            | -                | 35            |
| Total revenues   | 85,785                               |    | 22,583              | 52,542                        | 21,754           | 182,664       |
| EXPENDITURES Current Public safety                     | 94,329                               |    | 20,096              | 50,476                        | 28,572           | 193,473       |
| Capital outlay   |                                      |    |                     |                               |                  |               |
| Public safety  | -                                    |    | -                   | 36,688                        | -                | 36,688        |
| Total expenditures                                     | 94,329                               |    | 20,096              | 87,164                        | 28,572           | 230,161       |
| Excess (deficit) of revenues over (under) expenditures | (8,544)                              |    | 2,487               | (34,622)                      | (6,818)          | (47,497)      |
| Fund balance - beginning                               | 52,165                               |    | 17,431              | 92,518                        | 31,590           | 193,704       |
| Fund balance - ending                                  | \$<br>43,621                         | \$ | 19,918              | \$<br>57,896                  | \$<br>24,772     | \$<br>146,207 |

# AGENCY FUNDS

| _ | <b>TIT TT</b> | 1 T  | $\sim$ $\Gamma$ | TATE |     | TOT   | ~ ·       | T 4 . |           | 7 T |      | DI  | 4 3 | T T 7 |
|---|---------------|------|-----------------|------|-----|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-----|------|-----|-----|-------|
| 1 | I H I S       | i PA | $(\tau H)$      | IN   | トトト | I'I'I | $() \cap$ | IAI   | l . l . Y | ′ I | .EFT | BL. | A N | JΚ    |

|                                    |          | Balance          |                 |                    |                 |                    |           | Balance          |
|------------------------------------|----------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------|
|                                    | Sep      | tember 30,       |                 |                    |                 |                    | Sep       | tember 30,       |
|                                    |          | 2012             |                 | Additions          | D               | eductions          |           | 2013             |
| OTHER SUSPENSE<br>ASSETS           |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$       | _                | \$              | 84,435             | \$              | 82,665             | \$        | 1,770            |
| Total assets                       | \$       | -                | \$              | 84,435             | \$              | 82,665             | \$        | 1,770            |
|                                    |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| LIABILITIES                        | *        |                  |                 | 0.4.45.7           |                 |                    |           |                  |
| Due to other governments           | \$<br>\$ | -                | <u>\$</u>       | 84,435<br>84,435   | \$<br>\$        | 82,665             | \$<br>\$  | 1,770<br>1,770   |
| Total liabilities                  | \$       | -                | \$              | 84,435             | \$              | 82,665             | \$        | 1,770            |
| INDIVIDUAL DEPOSITORS              |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| ASSETS                             |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$       | 63,467           | \$              | 304,074            | \$              | 298,260            | \$        | 69,281           |
| Total assets                       | \$       | 63,467           | \$              | 304,074            | \$              | 298,260            | \$        | 69,281           |
| I I A DIT UTUEC                    |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| LIABILITIES                        | ¢        | 62.467           | ¢               | 204.074            | ф               | 209 260            | ф         | 60 201           |
| Accounts payable Total liabilities | \$<br>\$ | 63,467<br>63,467 | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 304,074<br>304,074 | <u>\$</u><br>\$ | 298,260<br>298,260 | <u>\$</u> | 69,281<br>69,281 |
| Total habilities                   | Ψ        | 03,407           | φ               | 304,074            | Ψ               | 290,200            | φ         | 09,201           |
| FOREFITURE                         |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| ASSETS                             |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$       | 54,123           | \$              | 107,378            | \$              | 66,262             | \$        | 95,239           |
| Total assets                       | \$       | 54,123           | \$              | 107,378            | \$              | 66,262             | \$        | 95,239           |
| LIABILITIES                        |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| Due to others                      | \$       | 54,123           | \$              | 107,378            | \$              | 66,262             | \$        | 95,239           |
| Total liabilities                  | \$       | 54,123           | \$              | 107,378            | \$              | 66,262             | \$        | 95,239           |
| Total Habilities                   | Ψ        | 34,123           | Ψ               | 107,376            | Ψ               | 00,202             | Ψ         | 75,257           |
| TOTAL-AGENCY FUNDS                 |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| ASSETS                             |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents          | \$       | 117,590          | \$              | 495,887            | \$              | 447,187            | \$        | 166,290          |
| Total assets                       | \$       | 117,590          | \$              | 495,887            | \$              | 447,187            | \$        | 166,290          |
|                                    |          |                  |                 |                    |                 |                    |           |                  |
| LIABILITIES                        | *        | co 1 c=          | Α.              | 20107:             | Φ.              | 200.250            | Φ         | co 20:           |
| Accounts payable                   | \$       | 63,467           | \$              | 304,074            | \$              | 298,260            | \$        | 69,281           |
| Due to other governments           |          | -                |                 | 84,435             |                 | 82,665             |           | 1,770            |
| Due to others                      | Φ.       | 54,123           | Φ               | 107,378            | ¢               | 66,262             | Φ.        | 95,239           |
| Total liabilities                  | \$       | 117,590          | \$              | 495,887            | \$              | 447,187            | \$        | 166,290          |

| THIS | PAGE  | INTEN     | NTION | JALLY  | LEFT | BLANK      |
|------|-------|-----------|-------|--------|------|------------|
| 1110 | IIIOD | 11 1 1 11 | 11101 | 111111 |      | DEI II VII |



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Bay County, Florida

We have audited the special-purpose financial statements of the Sheriff as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. Disclosures in that report, which are dated March 25, 2014, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Additionally, our audit was conducted in accordance with the Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General, which govern the conduct of local governmental entity audits performed in the State of Florida. This letter includes the following information, which is not included in the aforementioned auditor's report:

Section 10.554(1)(i)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There are no findings or recommendations made in the preceding financial audit report.

Section 10.554(1)(i)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires our audit to include a review of the provisions of Section 218.415., Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds. In connection with our audit, we determined that the Bay County Sheriff complied with Section 218.415. Florida Statutes.

Section 10.554(1)(i)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Page Two

Section 10.554(1)(i)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Section 10.554(1)(i)5., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that the name or official title and legal authority for the primary government and each component unit of the reporting entity be disclosed in this management letter, unless disclosed in the notes to the financial statements. The Bay County Sheriff was established by Constitution of the State of Florida, Article VIII, Section 1(d). The Bay County Sheriff has no component units.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, and applicable management and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida March 25, 2014



Carr, Riggs & Ingram, LLC 14101 Panama City Beach Parkway Suite 200 Panama City Beach, FL 32413

(850) 784-6733 (850) 784-4866 (fax) www.cricpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Bay County, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the special-purpose financial statements of the major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Bay County Sheriff as of and for the year ended September 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Bay County Sheriff's basic special-purpose financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated March 25, 2014.

## **Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Bay County Sheriff's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Bay County Sheriff's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Bay County Sheriff's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described below we identified a deficiency in internal control that we consider to be a material weakness.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiency below to be a material weakness.

The Honorable Frank McKeithen Bay County Sheriff Page Two

2013-1 Bay County Sheriff 2013-1: Several capital assets additions were not identified by the Bay County Sheriff's internal controls which resulted in an adjustment to the Bay County Sheriff's financial statements that reflects a correction of a material misstatement. This deficiency gives rise to a material weakness in the Bay County Sheriff's internal controls.

#### Recommendation

We recommend that procedures be implemented or strengthened to properly and timely identify and record all capital asset additions.

## Management's Response

Procedures are currently being implemented to identify and record all capital asset additions in the future.

#### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Bay County Sheriff's special-purpose financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of his compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The Bay County Sheriff's response to the finding identified in our audit is described above. We did not audit the response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

#### **Purpose of this Report**

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Can, Rigge & Ingram, L.L.C.

Certified Public Accountants Panama City Beach, Florida March 25, 2014